

## Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/P420

### Technical description

1

#### Overview



SITRANS P320/P420 pressure transmitters are digital pressure transmitters featuring extensive user-friendliness and high accuracy. The parameter assignment is performed using input buttons or the HART interface.

The comprehensive functionality makes for precise adjustment of the pressure transmitter to the requirements of the plant. Operation is very user-friendly in spite of the numerous setting options.

Due to their advanced diagnostic functionalities according to NAMUR NE107, the SITRANS P320/P420 pressure transmitters are very suitable for use in chemical plants. Thanks to the advanced diagnostic functions and the process value storage, the SITRANS P420 is "Ready for Digitalization".

The "Remote Safety Handling" function saves customers significant amounts of time and money, because the SIL function can be switched on and validated remotely via SIMATIC PDM. This eliminates travel times and on-site operation via the local display or keyboard.

Parameter assignment using the HART protocol is very easy and quick thanks to the innovative EDD with integrated Quick Start wizard.

The transmitters can be equipped with various types of remote seals for special applications such as the measurement of highly viscous substances.

SITRANS P320/P420 pressure transmitters are available in various versions for measuring:

- Gauge pressure
- Absolute pressure
- Differential pressure
- Level
- Volume flow
- Mass flow

#### Benefits

- Diagnostic functions in accordance with NAMUR recommendation NE107
- SIL devices developed according to IEC 61508
- SIL validation on the device or remotely with SIMATIC PDM
- Reduction of internal inductance for Ex applications to LI = 0
- Step response time for pressure type T63 = 105 ms and for differential pressure type 135 ms.
- Minimal conformity error
- Very low temperature influence
- Very good long-term stability

- High quality and service life
- High reliability even under extreme chemical and mechanical loads
- For corrosive and non-corrosive gases, vapors and liquids
- Extensive diagnostics and simulation functions
- Separate replacement of measuring cell and electronics without recalibration
- Wetted parts made of high-grade materials (e.g., stainless steel, alloy, gold, Monel, tantalum)
- Infinitely adjustable spans from 0.01 bar to 700 bar (0.15 psi to 10153 psi)
- Convenient parameterization over 4 input buttons and HART interface

#### Application

SITRANS P320/P420 pressure transmitters can be used in industrial areas with extreme chemical and mechanical loads.

The pressure transmitters can be used in zone 1 or zone 0 with the corresponding Ex approval.

The pressure transmitters can be equipped with various designs of remote seals for special applications such as the measurement of highly viscous substances.

The pressure transmitter can be operated locally over 4 input buttons or programmed externally over HART interface.

#### **Pressure transmitters for gauge pressure**

Measured variable:

- Gauge pressure of corrosive and non-corrosive gases, vapors and liquids.

Measuring span (infinitely adjustable)

- For SITRANS P320/P420 with HART: 0.01 bar to 700 bar (0.15 psi to 10153 psi)

There are two series:

- Gauge pressure series
- Differential pressure series

#### **Pressure transmitters for absolute pressure**

Measured variable:

- Absolute pressure of corrosive and non-corrosive gases, vapors and liquids.

Measuring span (infinitely adjustable)

- For SITRANS P320/P420 with HART: 8.3 mbar a to 160 bar a (0.12 to 2 321 psi a)

There are two series:

- Gauge pressure series
- Differential pressure series

#### Pressure transmitters for differential pressure and flow

Measured variables:

- Differential pressure
- Small positive or negative overpressure
- Flow  $q \sim \sqrt{\Delta p}$  (together with a primary differential pressure transducer (see section "Flowmeters"))

Measuring span (infinitely adjustable)

- For SITRANS P320/P420 with HART: 1 mbar to 160 bar (0.0145 to 2 321 psi)

#### Pressure transmitters for level

Measured variable:

- Level of corrosive and non-corrosive liquids in open and closed vessels.

Measuring span (infinitely adjustable)

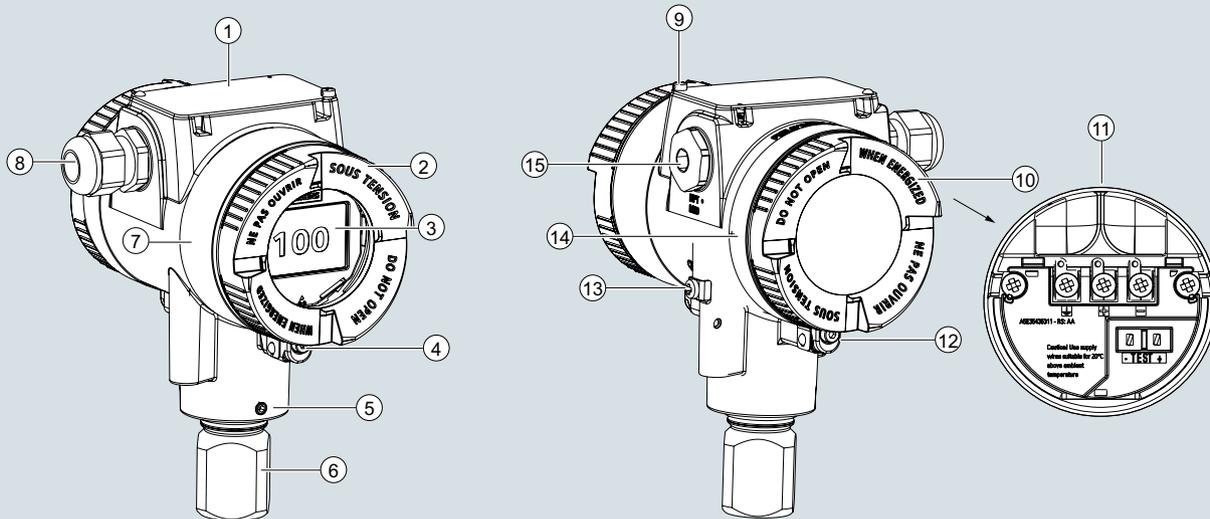
- For SITRANS P320/P420 with HART: 25 mbar to 5 bar (0.363 to 72.5 psi)

Type of the mounting flange:

- EN 1092-1 flanges
- ASME B16.5 flanges
- J.I.S. flanges
- Diverse range of sealing surface forms available

### Design

Depending on the customer-specific order, the device comprises different parts.



- ① Cover over buttons and nameplate with general information
- ② Cover (front) with glass pane (optional)
- ③ Display (optional)
- ④ Safety catch (front)
- ⑤ Locking screw for locking the enclosure
- ⑥ Process connection
- ⑦ Approval label with approval information
- ⑧ Cable inlet, optionally with cable gland

- ⑨ Locking screw for the cover over the buttons
- ⑩ Cover (rear) for electrical terminal compartment
- ⑪ Electrical terminal compartment
- ⑫ Safety catch (back)
- ⑬ Ground terminal
- ⑭ Nameplate with information on the remote seal
- ⑮ Blanking plug

Device front view

- The electronics enclosure is made of die cast aluminum or precision cast stainless steel.
- The enclosure has a removable cover at the front and the back.
- Depending on the device version, the front cover (2) may be designed with a glass pane.
- The cable inlet (8) to the electrical terminal compartment is at the side; either the left or right-hand one can be used. The unused opening is closed with a blanking plug (15).
- The ground terminal (13) is located on the side.

- The electrical terminal compartment (11) for the auxiliary power and shield is accessible when you remove the back cover (10).
- The measuring cell with process connection (6) is located in the bottom part of the enclosure. The measuring cell is prevented from rotating by a locking screw (5).
- Thanks to the modular design of the pressure transmitter, the measuring cell and application electronics or terminal compartment can be replaced if required.
- The button cover (1), is located on the upper face of the enclosure. The nameplate with general information is located on the cover over the buttons.

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

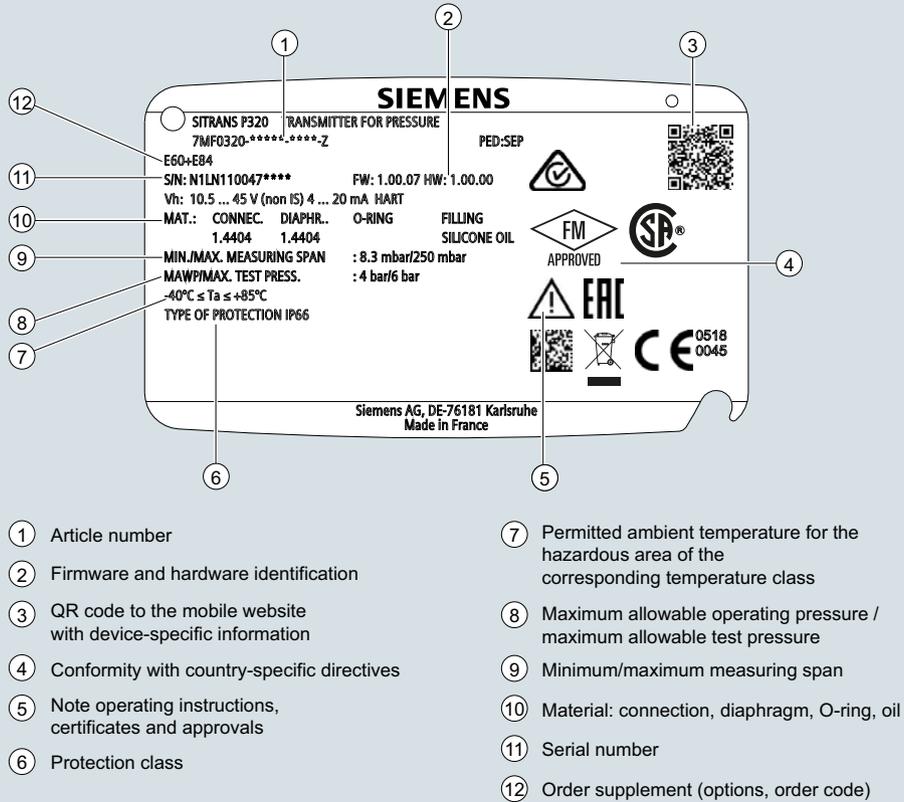
1

## Technical description

### Nameplates

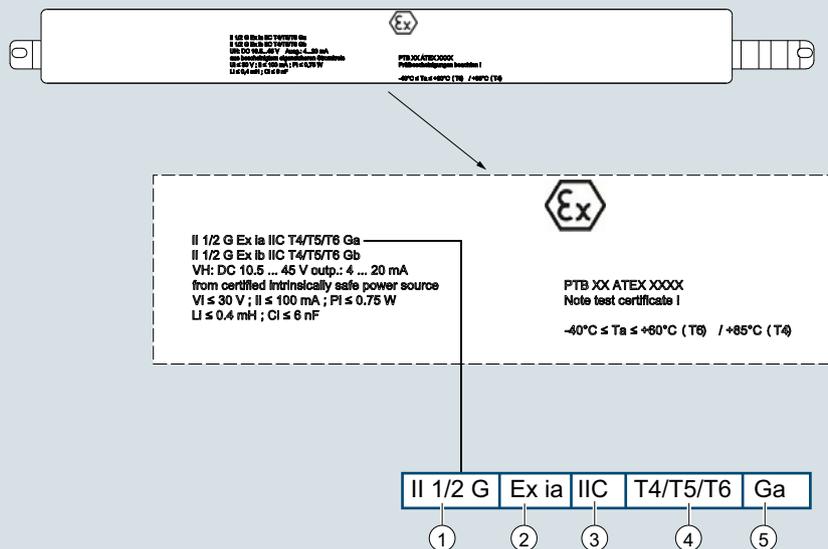
#### Nameplate

The nameplate with the article no. and other important information, such as design details and technical data, is located on the cover over the buttons.



#### Certification label with approval information

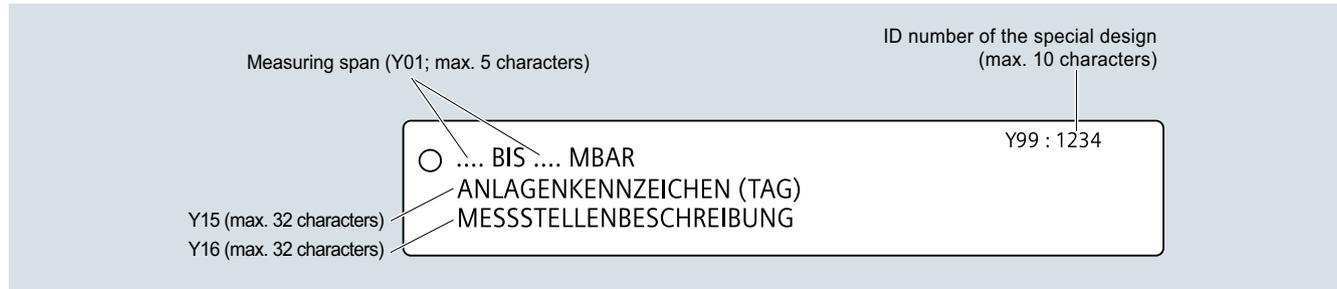
The certification label with approval information is located on the front of the enclosure.



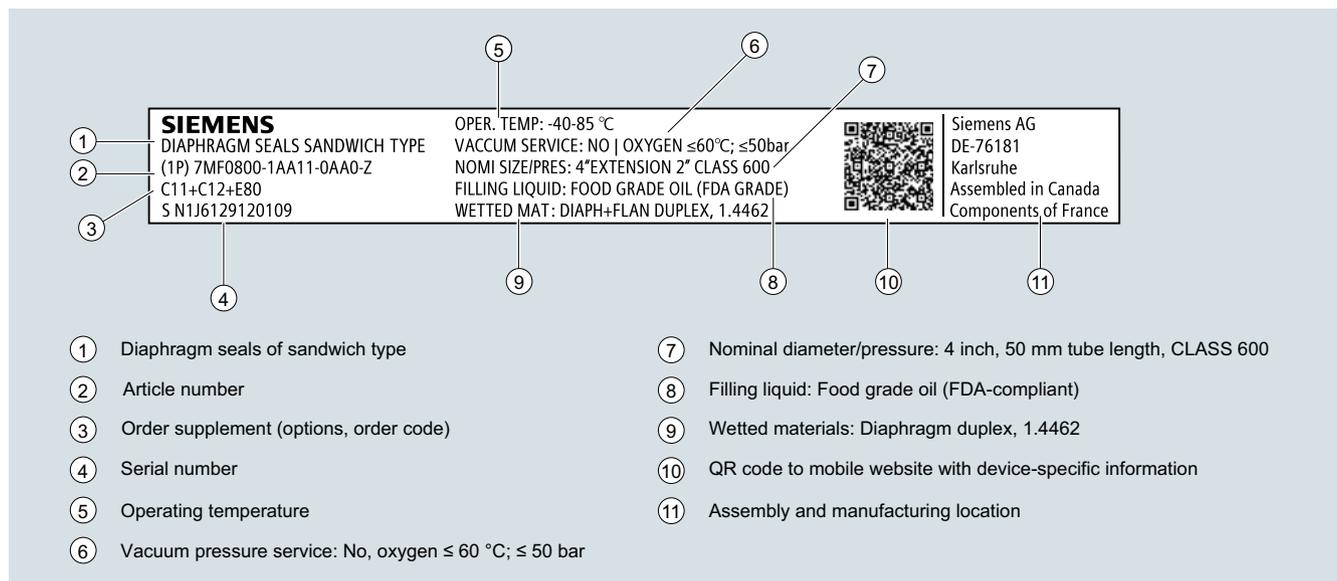
- ① Characteristics of the hazardous area
- ② Type of protection
- ③ Group (gas, dust)
- ④ Maximum surface temperature (temperature class)
- ⑤ Device protection level

Tag plate

The tag plate is fastened with a wire under the front cover.

Nameplate with information on the remote seals

The nameplate with information on the remote seals is located on the back of the enclosure.



# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

## Technical description

1

### Function

#### Adjustable parameters and diagnostics

SITRANS P320/P420 with HART communication

| Parameters                                    | Input buttons | SITRANS P320 | SITRANS P420            |
|---|---------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Application, measurement type                 | x             | x            | x                       |
| Adjusting lower range value/upper range value | x             | x            | x                       |
| Setting lower range value/upper range value   | x             | x            | x                       |
| Electrical damping                            | x             | x            | x                       |
| Zero adjustment                               | x             | x            | x                       |
| Fault current                                 | x             | x            | x                       |
| Saturation limits                             | x             | x            | x                       |
| Scaling of the display                        | x             | x            | x                       |
| Characteristic curve selection                | x             | x            | x                       |
| Temperature unit                              | x             | x            | x                       |
| Button lock                                   | x             | x            | x                       |
| Change user PIN                               | x             | x            | x                       |
| Functional safety                             | x             | x            | x                       |
| Loop test                                     | x             | x            | x                       |
| Start view                                    | x             | x            | x                       |
| Pressure reference                            | x             | x            | x                       |
| Reset   | x             | x            | x                       |
| <b>Diagnostics and trend log</b>              |               |              |                         |
| Min/max pointer                               | –             | x            | x                       |
| Limit monitoring                              | –             | 2            | 2                       |
| Event counter (over-run/undershoot)           | –             | 2            | 2                       |
| Maintenance and service timer                 | –             | –            | x                       |
| Trend log                                     | –             | –            | 2, max.<br>1 500 values |
| Diagnostic log                                | –             | –            | x                       |
| Parameters change log                         | –             | –            | x                       |

Available physical units of display for SITRANS P320/P420

| Physical variable                            | Physical units  |
|--|---|
| Pressure (can also be preset in the factory) | Pa, MPa, kPa, hPa, bar, mbar, psi, g/cm <sup>2</sup> , kg/cm <sup>2</sup> , kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> , inH <sub>2</sub> O, inH <sub>2</sub> O (4 °C), ftH <sub>2</sub> O, mmH <sub>2</sub> O, mmH <sub>2</sub> O (4 °C), mH <sub>2</sub> O (4 °C), mmHg, inHg, atm, torr   |
| Level (height data)                          | m, cm, mm, ft, in   |
| Volumes (fill level)                         | m <sup>3</sup> , l, hl, in <sup>3</sup> , ft <sup>3</sup> , yd <sup>3</sup> , gal, gal (UK), bu, bbl, bbl (US), SCF, Nm <sup>3</sup> , NI   |
| Volume (flow)                                | m <sup>3</sup> /sec, m <sup>3</sup> /h, m <sup>3</sup> /d, l/sec, l/min, l/h, Ml/d, ft <sup>3</sup> /sec, ft <sup>3</sup> /h, ft <sup>3</sup> /d, SCF/min, SCF/h, NI/h, Nm <sup>3</sup> /hgal/sec, gal/min, gal/h, gal/d, Mgal/d, gal (UK)/sec, gal (UK)/min, gal (UK)/h, gal (UK)/d, bbl/sec, bbl/min, bbl/h, bbl/d, |
| Mass (flow)                                  | Kg/sec, kg/min, kg/h, kg/d, g/sec, g/min, g/h, t/min, t/h, t/d, lb/sec, lb/min, lb/h, lb/d, ton/min, ton/h, ton/d, ton (UK)/h, ton (UK)/d   |
| Temperature                                  | °C, °F  |
| Other  | %, mA, free text max. 12 characters   |

For more device information and technical specifications, refer to the individual device versions.

**Technical specifications****SITRANS P320/SITRANS P420 for gauge pressure (pressure series)**

| <b>Input</b>  |   |   |                                   |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Measured variable   | Gauge pressure  |   |                                   |
| Measuring span (infinitely adjustable) or measuring range, max. permissible operating pressure (in accordance with Pressure Equipment Directive 2014/68/EU) and max. permissible test pressure (pursuant to DIN 16086) (for oxygen measurement, max. 100 bar/10 MPa/1450 psi and 60 °C (140 °F) ambient temperature/medium temperature) | Measuring span  | Max. permissible operating pressure MAWP (PS) | Maximum permissible test pressure |
|   | 8.3 ... 250 mbar<br>0.83 ... 25 kPa<br>0.12 ... 3.6 psi   | 4 bar<br>0.4 MPa<br>58 psi                    | 6 bar<br>0.6 MPa<br>87 psi        |
|   | 0.01 ... 1 bar<br>1 ... 100 kPa<br>0.15 ... 14.5 psi  | 6 bar<br>0.6 MPa<br>87 psi                    | 9 bar<br>0.9 MPa<br>130 psi       |
|   | 0.04 ... 4 bar<br>4 ... 400 kPa<br>0.58 ... 58 psi  | 20 bar<br>2 MPa<br>290 psi                    | 30 bar<br>3 MPa<br>435 psi        |
|   | 0.16 ... 16 bar<br>0.016 ... 1.6 MPa<br>2.3 ... 232 psi   | 45 bar<br>4.5 MPa<br>652 psi                  | 70 bar<br>7 MPa<br>1015 psi       |
|   | 0.63 ... 63 bar<br>0.063 ... 6.3 MPa<br>9.1 ... 914 psi   | 80 bar<br>8 MPa<br>1160 psi                   | 120 bar<br>12 MPa<br>1740 psi     |
|   | 1.6 ... 160 bar<br>0.16 ... 16 MPa<br>23 ... 2321 psi   | 240 bar<br>24 MPa<br>3481 psi                 | 360 bar<br>36 MPa<br>5221 psi     |
|   | 4 ... 400 bar<br>0.4 ... 40 MPa<br>58 ... 5802 psi  | 400 bar<br>40 MPa<br>5802 psi                 | 600 bar<br>60 MPa<br>8702 psi     |
|   | 7 ... 700 bar<br>0.7 ... 70 MPa<br>102 ... 10153 psi  | 800 bar<br>80 MPa<br>11603 psi                | 800 bar<br>80 MPa<br>11603 psi    |
| Measuring limits  | For 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.6 psi measuring cells, the lower measuring limit is 750 mbar a/75 kPa a/10.8 psi a. The measuring cell is vacuum-resistant up to 30 mbar a/3 kPa a/0.44 psi a.                            |   |                                   |
| • Lower measuring limit   | 30 mbar a/3 kPa a/0.44 psi a  |   |                                   |
| - Measuring cell with silicone oil filling  | 30 mbar a/3 kPa a/0.44 psi a  |   |                                   |
| - Measuring cell with inert oil   | 100 mbar a/10 kPa a/1.45 psi a  |   |                                   |
| - Measuring cell with FDA-compliant oil   | 100% of the max. measuring span (for oxygen measurement max. 100 bar/10 MPa/ 1450 psi and 60 °C (140 °F) ambient temperature/medium temperature)  |   |                                   |
| • Upper measuring limit   | Between the measuring limits (infinitely adjustable)  |   |                                   |
| • Lower range value   |   |   |                                   |
| <b>Output</b>   |   |   |                                   |
| Output signal   | <b>HART</b><br>4 ... 20 mA<br>3.55 mA, factory preset to 3.8 mA<br>22.8 mA, factory-set to 20.5 mA or optionally 22.0 mA<br>$I_{pp} \leq 0.5\%$ of max. output current  |   |                                   |
| • Lower saturation limit (infinitely adjustable)  |   |   |                                   |
| • Upper saturation limit (infinitely adjustable)  |   |   |                                   |
| • Ripple (without HART communication)   |   |   |                                   |
| Adjustable damping  | 0 ... 100 s, continuously adjustable over remote operation<br>0 ... 100 s, in increments of 0.1 s, adjustable over display  |   |                                   |
| • Current transmitter   | 3.55 ... 22.8 mA  |   |                                   |
| • Failure signal  | 3.55 ... 22.8 mA (factory preset to 3.55 mA)  |   |                                   |
| Load  | Resistance R [ $\Omega$ ]   |   |                                   |
| • Without HART communication  | $R = (U_H - 10.5 \text{ V})/22.8 \text{ mA}$ ,<br>$U_H$ : Power supply in V   |   |                                   |
| • With HART communication   | $R = 230 \dots 1100 \Omega$ (HART communicator (handheld))<br>$R = 230 \dots 500 \Omega$ (SIMATIC PDM)  |   |                                   |
| Characteristic curve  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Linearly increasing or linearly decreasing</li> <li>• Linear increase or decrease or according to the square root (only for differential pressure and flow)</li> </ul> |   |                                   |
| Physical bus  | -   |   |                                   |
| Polarity-independent  | -   |   |                                   |

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters

for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P320/420

for gauge pressure (pressure series)

1

## SITRANS P320/SITRANS P420 for gauge pressure (pressure series)

### Measuring accuracy

Reference conditions

- According to IEC 62828-1
- Rising characteristic curve
- Lower range value 0 bar/kPa/psi
- Seal diaphragm stainless steel
- Measuring cell with silicone oil filling
- Room temperature 25 °C (77 °F)

Conformity error at limit point setting, including hysteresis and repeatability

Measuring span ratio  $r$  (spread, Turn-Down)

$r = \text{max. measuring span/set measuring span and nominal measuring range}$

- Linear characteristic curve
- 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.6 psi

$r \leq 1.25$ :  $\leq 0.075\%$  (SITRANS P320)  
 $\leq 0.065\%$  (SITRANS P420)

- 1 bar/100 kPa/14.5 psi
- 4 bar/400 kPa/58 psi
- 16 bar/1.6 MPa/232 psi
- 63 bar/6.3 MPa/914 psi
- 160 bar/16 MPa/2321 psi
- 400 bar/40 MPa/5802 psi
- 700 bar/70 MPa/10152 psi

$1.25 < r \leq 30$ :  $\leq (0.008 \cdot r + 0.055)\%$   
 $r \leq 5$ :  $\leq 0.065\%$  (SITRANS P320)  
 $\leq 0.04\%$  (SITRANS P420)

$5 < r \leq 100$ :  $\leq (0.004 \cdot r + 0.045)\%$

$r \leq 3$ :  $\leq 0.075\%$  (SITRANS P320)  
 $3 < r \leq 100$ :  $\leq (0.005 \cdot r + 0.05)\%$  (SITRANS P320)

$r \leq 5$ :  $\leq 0.075\%$  (SITRANS P420)  
 $5 < r \leq 100$ :  $\leq (0.005 \cdot r + 0.05)\%$  (SITRANS P420)

Influence of ambient temperature  
in % per 28 °C (50 °F)

- 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.6 psi
- 1 bar/100 kPa/14.5 psi
- 4 bar/400 kPa/58 psi
- 16 bar/1.6 MPa/232 psi
- 63 bar/6.3 MPa/914 psi
- 160 bar/16 MPa/2321 psi
- 400 bar/40 MPa/5802 psi
- 700 bar/70 MPa/10152 psi

$\leq (0.16 \cdot r + 0.1)\%$   
 $\leq (0.05 \cdot r + 0.1)\%$   
 $\leq (0.025 \cdot r + 0.125)\%$

$\leq (0.08 \cdot r + 0.16)\%$

Long-term stability at  $\pm 30$  °C ( $\pm 54$  °F)

- 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.6 psi
- 1 bar/100 kPa/14.5 psi

$\leq (0.25 \cdot r)\%$  per year  
 In 5 years  $\leq (0.25 \cdot r)\%$   
 In 10 years  $\leq (0.35 \cdot r)\%$   
 In 5 years  $\leq (0.125 \cdot r)\%$   
 In 10 years  $\leq (0.15 \cdot r)\%$

- 4 bar/400 kPa/58 psi
- 16 bar/1.6 MPa/232 psi
- 63 bar/6.3 MPa/914 psi
- 160 bar/16 MPa/2321 psi
- 400 bar/40 MPa/5802 psi
- 700 bar/70 MPa/10152 psi

In 5 years  $\leq (0.25 \cdot r)\%$   
 In 10 years  $\leq (0.35 \cdot r)\%$

Step response time  $T_{63}$  (without electrical damping)

$\leq 0.105$  s

Effect of mounting position (in pressure per change of angle)

$\leq 0.05$  mbar/0.005 kPa/0.000725 psi per 10° incline  
 (zero point correction is possible with position error compensation)

Effect of auxiliary power (in % per voltage change)

0.005% per 1 V

**SITRANS P320/SITRANS P420 for gauge pressure (pressure series)****Operating conditions**

## Medium temperature

- Measuring cell with silicone oil filling -40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)
- Measuring cell with inert oil
  - 1 bar/100 kPa/14.5 psi -40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)
  - 4 bar/400 kPa/58 psi
  - 16 bar/1.6 MPa/232 psi
  - 63 bar/6.3 MPa/914 psi
  - 160 bar/16 MPa/2321 psi -20 ... +100 °C (-4 ... +212 °F)
  - 400 bar/40 MPa/5802 psi
  - 700 bar/70 MPa/10152 psi
- Measuring cell with FDA-compliant oil -10 ... +100 °C (14 ... +212 °F)

## Ambient conditions

- Ambient temperature/enclosure
  - Observe the temperature class in hazardous areas.
  - Measuring cell with silicone oil filling -40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)
  - Measuring cell with inert oil for gauge pressure measuring cells: -40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)
  - 1 bar/100 kPa/14.5 psi
  - 4 bar/400 kPa/58 psi
  - 16 bar/1.6 MPa/232 psi
  - 63 bar/6.3 MPa/914 psi
  - Measuring cell with inert oil -40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)
  - Measuring cell with FDA-compliant oil -10 ... +85 °C (14 ... +185 °F)
  - Display -20 ... +80 °C (-4 ... +176 °F)
- Storage temperature -50 ... +85 °C (-58 ... +185 °F) (with FDA-compliant oil: -20 ... +85 °C (-4 ... +185 °F))
- Climatic class in accordance with IEC 60721-3-4 4K4H
- Degree of protection
  - According to IEC 60529 IP66, IP68
  - According to NEMA 250 Type 4X
- Electromagnetic compatibility
  - Emitted interference and interference immunity According to IEC 61326 and NAMUR NE 21

**Structural design**

## Weight

Approx. 1.8 kg (3.9 lb) with aluminum enclosure  
 Approx. 3.8 kg (8.3 lb) with stainless steel enclosure

## Material

- Wetted parts materials
  - Process connection Stainless steel, material no. 1.4404/316L or Alloy C22, material no. 2.4602
  - Oval flange Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4404/316L
  - Seal diaphragm Stainless steel, material no. 1.4404/316L or Alloy C276, material no. 2.4819
- Non-wetted parts materials
  - Electronics enclosure
    - Low-copper die-cast aluminum GD-AlSi 12 or stainless steel precision casting, mat. no. 1.4409/ CF-3M
    - Standard: Powder coating with polyurethane
    - Option: 2 coats: Coat 1: epoxy-based; coat 2: Polyurethane
    - Stainless steel nameplate (1.4404/316L)
  - Mounting bracket Zinc-plated steel or stainless steel

## Process connection

- Connection shank G1/2A according to EN 837-1
- Female thread ½-14 NPT
- Male thread M20 x 1.5 and ½-14 NPT
- Oval flange (PN 160 (MWP 2320 psi g)) with fastening screw thread:
- Oval flange (PN 420 (MWP 2320 psi g)) with fastening screw thread:
  - 7/16-20 UNF according to EN 61518
  - M10 according to DIN 19213
- Oval flange (PN 420 (MWP 2320 psi g)) with fastening screw thread:
  - 7/16-20 UNF according to EN 61518
  - M12 according to DIN 19213
- Male thread M20 x 1.5 and ½-14 NPT

## Electrical connection

- Cable entry via the following screwed glands:
- M20 x 1.5
  - ½-14 NPT
  - Device plug Han 7D/Han 8D<sup>1)</sup>
  - Device plug M12

**Displays and controls**

## Buttons

4 buttons for operation directly on the device

## Display

- With or without integrated display (optional)
- Lid with inspection window (optional)

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

## for gauge pressure (pressure series)

1

### SITRANS P320/SITRANS P420 for gauge pressure (pressure series)

#### Auxiliary power $U_H$

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Terminal voltage on pressure transmitter | 10.5 ... 45 V DC<br>10.5 ... 30 V DC in intrinsically safe mod |
| Ripple                                   | $U_{SS} \leq 0.2 \text{ V}$ (47 ... 125 Hz)                    |
| Noise                                    | $U_{\text{eff}} \leq 1.2 \text{ mV}$ (0.5 ... 10 kHz)          |
| Auxiliary power                          | –  |
| Separate supply voltage                  | –  |

#### Certificates and approvals

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Classification according to pressure equipment directive (PED 2014/68/EU) | For gases of fluid group 1 and liquids of fluid group 1; complies with requirements of article 4, paragraph 3 (sound engineering practice)  |
| Drinking water  |   |
| • WRAS (England)  | No.: 1903094 (option E83)   |
| • ACS (France)  | No.: 18 ACC LY 277 (option E85)   |
| • NSF (USA)   | No.: 20180920-MH61350 (option E84)  |
| CRN (Canada)  | No.: 0F9863.5C (option E60)   |
| Explosion protection acc. to NEPSI (China)                                | No.: GYJ19.1058X (option E27)   |
| Explosion protection acc. to INMETRO (Brazil)                             | No.: BRA-18-GE-0035X (option E25)   |
| Explosion protection  |   |
| • Intrinsic safety "i"  |   |
| - Marking   | II 1/2 G Ex ia/ib IIC T4/T6 Ga/Gb   |
| - Permissible ambient temperature   | -40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F) temperature class T4<br>-40 ... +55 °C (-40 ... +131 °F) temperature class T6  |
| - Permissible medium temperature  | -40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) temperature class T4<br>-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6   |
| - Connection  | To certified intrinsically safe circuits with peak values:<br>$U_i = 30 \text{ V}$ , $I_i = 101 \text{ mA}$ , $P_i = 760 \text{ mW}$<br>$U_i = 29 \text{ V}$ , $I_i = 110 \text{ mA}$ , $P_i = 800 \text{ mW}$<br>$L_i = 0.24 \text{ } \mu\text{H/C}_i = 3.29 \text{ nF}$ |
| - Effective internal inductance/capacitance                               |   |
| • Flameproof enclosure "d"  |   |
| - Marking   | Ex II 1/2 G Ex ia/db IIC T4/T6 Ga/Gb  |
| - Permissible ambient temperature   | -40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F) temperature class T4<br>-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6  |
| - Permissible medium temperature  | -40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) temperature class T4<br>-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6   |
| - Connection  | To circuit with the operating values<br>$U_n = 10.5 \text{ ... } 45 \text{ V}$ , $4 \text{ ... } 20 \text{ mA}$   |
| • Dust explosion protection for Zones 21, 22                              |   |
| - Marking   | Ex II 2D Ex tb IIIC T120 °C Db<br>Ex II 3D Ex tc IIIC T120 °C Dc  |
| - Permissible ambient temperature   | -40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F)  |
| - Permissible medium temperature  | -40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)   |
| - Max. surface temperature  | 120 °C (248 °F)   |
| - Connection  | To circuit with the operating values<br>$U_n = 10.5 \text{ ... } 45 \text{ V}$ , $4 \text{ ... } 20 \text{ mA}$   |
| • Dust explosion protection for Zones 20, 21, 22                          |   |
| - Marking   | Ex II 1D Ex ia IIIC T120 °C Da<br>Ex II 2D Ex ib IIIC T120 °C Db  |
| - Permissible ambient temperature   | -40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F)  |
| - Permissible medium temperature  | -40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)   |
| - Connection  | To certified intrinsically safe circuits with peak values:<br>$U_i = 30 \text{ V}$ , $I_i = 101 \text{ mA}$ , $P_i = 760 \text{ mW}$<br>$U_i = 29 \text{ V}$ , $I_i = 110 \text{ mA}$ , $P_i = 800 \text{ mW}$<br>$L_i = 0.24 \text{ } \mu\text{H/C}_i = 3.29 \text{ nF}$ |
| - Effective internal inductance/capacitance                               |   |
| • Type of protection for Zone 2   |   |
| - Marking   | Ex II 3G Ex ec IIC T4/T6 Gc   |
| - Permissible ambient temperature "ec"                                    | -40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F) temperature class T4<br>-40 ... +40 °C (-40 ... +104 °F) temperature class T6  |
| - Permissible medium temperature  | -40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) temperature class T4<br>-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6   |
| - "ec" connection   | To a circuit with the operating values:<br>$U_n = 10.5 \text{ to } 30 \text{ V}$ , $4 \text{ ... } 20 \text{ mA}$   |
| • Explosion protection acc. to FM   | Available soon  |
| - Marking (XP/DIP) or IS; NI; S   | CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; Ex ia IIC T4 ... T6: CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III  |
| • Explosion protection according to CSA                                   | Available soon  |
| - Marking (XP/DIP) or (IS)  | CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; Ex ia IIC T4 ... T6: CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III  |

# Pressure Measurement

## Pressure transmitters

### for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

#### SITRANS P320/420

for gauge pressure (pressure series)

1

**SITRANS P320/SITRANS P420 for gauge pressure (pressure series)**

NAMUR recommendations

- NE 06
- NE 21
- NE 23
- NE 43
- NE 53
- NE 80
- NE 105
- NE 107
- NE 131

Standardized Electrical Signals and Questions Relating to Engineering Technology  
 Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) of Industrial Process and Laboratory Control Equipment  
 Extra Low Voltage Circuits with Safe Separation  
 Standardization of the Signal Level for the Failure Information of Digital Transmitters  
 Software and Hardware of Field Devices and Signal Processing Devices with Digital Electronics  
 The Application of the Pressure Equipment Directive to Process Control Devices  
 Specifications for Integrating Fieldbus Devices in Engineering Tools for Field Devices  
 Self-Monitoring and Diagnosis of Field Devices  
 NAMUR Standard Device - Field Devices for Standard Applications

1) Han 8D is identical to Han 8U.

**Communication**

| <b>HART</b>   |  | <b>FOUNDATION Fieldbus</b>   |   |
|---|--|--|---|
| HART  | 230 ... 1 100 Ω  | Device profile   | FF ITK 6  |
| Protocol  | HART 7   | Function blocks  | 3 function blocks analog input,<br>1 function block PID   |
| Software for computer   | SIMATIC PDM  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Analog input               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Adaptation to user-specific process variable</li> <li>- Electrical damping adjustable</li> <li>- Simulation function</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Response to failure</li> <li>- Limit monitoring</li> <li>- Square-rooted characteristic curve for flow measurement</li> </ul> | Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic curve<br>0 ... 100 s<br>Output/input (can be locked within the device with a bridge)<br>Parameterizable (last good value, substitute value, incorrect value)<br>Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively<br>Yes |
| <b>PROFIBUS PA</b>  |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PID</li> <li>• Physical block</li> </ul>  | Standard FOUNDATION Fieldbus function block<br>1 resource block   |
| Simultaneous communication with master class 2 (max.)   | 4  | Transducer blocks  | 1 transducer block Pressure with calibration, 1 transducer block LCD  |
| The address can be set using  | Configuration tool or local operation (standard setting address 126)   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pressure transducer block               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Can be calibrated by applying two pressures</li> <li>- Monitoring of sensor limits</li> <li>- Simulation function: pressure measurement, sensor temperature and electronics temperature</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | Yes<br>Yes<br>Constant value or by means of parameterizable ramp function   |
| Cyclic data usage   |  |  |   |
| • Output byte   | ≤ 35 (7 measured values)   |  |   |
| • Input byte  | 0, 1, or 2 (register operating mode and reset function for dosing)   |  |   |
| Internal preprocessing  |  |  |   |
| Device profile  | PROFIBUS PA Profile<br>Version 4.01 Class B.<br>Cyclic data usage compatible with version 3.XX   |  |   |
| Number of function blocks   | 7  |  |   |
| • Analog input <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Adaptation to user-specific process variable</li> <li>- Electrical damping adjustable</li> <li>- Simulation function</li> <li>- Limit monitoring</li> </ul>   | Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic curve<br>0 ... 100 s<br>Output/input<br>Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively     |  |   |
| • Register (totalizer) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Limit monitoring</li> </ul>   | Can be reset, preset, optional direction of counting, simulation function of register output<br>One upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively |  |   |
| • Physical block  | 1  |  |   |
| Transducer blocks   | 1  |  |   |
| • Pressure transducer block <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Can be calibrated by applying two pressures</li> <li>- Monitoring of sensor limits</li> <li>- Specification of a vessel characteristic with</li> <li>- Square-rooted characteristic curve for flow measurement</li> <li>- Tank characteristic curve for volume measurement</li> <li>- Low flow cut-off and implementation point of square-root extraction</li> <li>- Simulation function for measured pressure value and sensor temperature</li> </ul> | Yes<br>Yes<br>Max. 30 nodes<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Parameterizable<br>Constant value or by means of parameterizable ramp function  |  |   |

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

for gauge pressure (pressure series)

1

## Selection and ordering data

Article No.

### Pressure transmitters for gauge pressure (pressure series)

SITRANS P320

7MF030 - - - - -

SITRANS P420

7MF040 - - - - -

[Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.](#)

#### Communication

HART, 4 ... 20 mA

PROFIBUS PA

FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF)

0  
1  
2

#### Measuring cell filling

Silicone oil

Inert liquid

Neobee oil

1  
3  
4

#### Maximum measuring span

250 mbar (3.6 psi)

1 000 mbar (14.5 psi)

4 000 mbar (58 psi)

16 bar (232 psi)

63 bar (914 psi)

160 bar (2 321 psi)

400 bar (5 802 psi)

700 bar (10 153 psi)

F  
J  
N  
Q  
T  
V  
W  
X

#### Process connection

Male thread M20 x 1.5

Male thread G $\frac{1}{2}$  (DIN EN 837-1)Female thread  $\frac{1}{2}$ -14 NPTMale thread  $\frac{1}{2}$ -14 NPTOval flange, mounting thread:  $\frac{7}{16}$ -20 UNF (IEC 61518)

Oval flange, mounting thread: M10 (DIN 19213)

Oval flange, mounting thread: M12 (DIN 19213)

Version for diaphragm seal pressure

B  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
J  
U

#### Wetted parts materials: Process connection, seal diaphragm

Stainless steel 316L/1.4404, stainless steel 316L/1.4404

Stainless steel 316L/1.4404, alloy C276/2.4819

Alloy C22/2.4602, alloy C276/2.4819

0  
1  
2

#### Non-wetted parts materials

Die-cast aluminum

Stainless steel precision casting CF3M/1.4409 similar to 316L

1  
2

#### Enclosure

Dual chamber device

5

#### Type of protection

Without Ex

Intrinsic safety

Flameproof enclosure

Flameproof enclosure, intrinsic safety

Dust protection by enclosure Zone 21/22 (DIP), increased safety Zone 2

Dust protection by enclosure Zone 20/21/22 (DIP), increased safety Zone 2

Combination of options B, C and L (zone model)

Combination of options B, C and M (zone model, Class Division)

A  
B  
C  
D  
L  
M  
S  
T

#### Electrical connections/cable entries

Thread for cable gland: Cable gland must be ordered separately as option (Axx)

• 2 x M20 x 1.5

• 2 x  $\frac{1}{2}$ -14 NPTF  
M

#### Local operation/display

Without display (lid closed)

With display (lid closed)

With display (lid with glass pane)

0  
1  
2

# Pressure Measurement

## Pressure transmitters

### for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

#### SITRANS P320/420

for gauge pressure (pressure series)

1

| Options  | Order code | Options   | Order code |
|--|------------|---|------------|
| Add "-Z" to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list.        |            | Add "-Z" to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list. |            |
| <b>Cable glands included</b>   |            | <b>Device options</b>   |            |
| Plastic  | <b>A00</b> | PDF file with device settings   | <b>D10</b> |
| Metal  | <b>A01</b> | Double layer coating (epoxy resin and polyurethane) 120 µm of enclosure and lid             | <b>D20</b> |
| Stainless steel  | <b>A02</b> | FVMQ enclosure sealing  | <b>D21</b> |
| Stainless steel 316L/1.4404  | <b>A03</b> | Degree of protection IP66 / IP68 (not for device plugs M12 and Han)                         | <b>D30</b> |
| CMP, for XP devices  | <b>A10</b> | Unlabeled TAG plate   | <b>D40</b> |
| CAPRI ADE 4F, CuZn, cable inner diameter 7 ... 12 mm, cable outer diameter 10 ... 16 mm            | <b>A11</b> | Without labeling of the measuring range on the TAG plate                                    | <b>D41</b> |
| CAPRI ADE 4F, stainless steel, cable inner diameter 7 ... 12 mm, cable outer diameter 10 ... 16 mm | <b>A12</b> | Stainless steel Ex plate 1.4404/316L  | <b>D42</b> |
| <b>Device plug Han mounted left</b>  |            | Overvoltage protection up to 6 kV (internal)  | <b>D70</b> |
| Device plug Han 7D (plastic, straight)   | <b>A30</b> | Overvoltage protection up to 6 kV (external)  | <b>D71</b> |
| Device plug Han 7D (plastic, angled)   | <b>A31</b> | Labels on transport packaging (provided by customer)  | <b>D90</b> |
| Device plug Han 7D (metal, straight)   | <b>A32</b> | <b>General approval without Ex approval</b>   |            |
| Device plug Han 7D (metal, angled)   | <b>A33</b> | Worldwide (CE, RCM) except EAC, FM, CSA, KCC  | <b>E00</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (plastic, straight)   | <b>A34</b> | Worldwide (CE, RCM, EAC, FM, CSA, KCC)  | <b>E01</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (plastic, angled)   | <b>A35</b> | CSA (USA and Canada)  | <b>E06</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (metal, straight)   | <b>A36</b> | EAC   | <b>E07</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (metal, angled)   | <b>A37</b> | FM  | <b>E08</b> |
| <b>Cable socket included</b>   |            | KCC   | <b>E09</b> |
| Plastic, for device plug Han 7D and Han 8D   | <b>A40</b> | <b>Explosion protection approvals</b>   |            |
| Metal, for device plug Han 7D and Han 8D   | <b>A41</b> | ATEX (Europe)   | <b>E20</b> |
| <b>Device plug M12 mounted left</b>  |            | CSA (USA and Canada) <sup>1)</sup>  | <b>E21</b> |
| Stainless steel, without cable socket  | <b>A62</b> | FM (USA and Canada) <sup>1)</sup>   | <b>E22</b> |
| Stainless steel, with cable socket   | <b>A63</b> | IECEX (Worldwide)   | <b>E23</b> |
| <b>Cable entry/device plug mounting</b>  |            | EACEx (GOST-R, -K, -B)  | <b>E24</b> |
| 2x sealing plugs M20 x 1.5, IP66/68 installed on both sides  | <b>A90</b> | INMETRO (Brazil)  | <b>E25</b> |
| 2x sealing plugs ½-14 NPT, IP66/68 installed on both sides   | <b>A91</b> | KCs (Korea)   | <b>E26</b> |
| Cable gland/device plug mounted left   | <b>A97</b> | NEPSI (China)   | <b>E27</b> |
| Cable gland/device plug mounted right  | <b>A99</b> | PESO (India)  | <b>E28</b> |
| <b>Nameplate labeling</b>  |            | UKR Sepro (Ukraine)   | <b>E30</b> |
| (standard labeling: English, unit bar)   |            | ATEX (Europe) and IECEx (Worldwide)   | <b>E47</b> |
| German (bar)   | <b>B11</b> | CSA (Canada) and FM (USA) <sup>1)</sup>   | <b>E48</b> |
| French (bar)   | <b>B12</b> | ATEX (Europe) and IECEx (Worldwide) + CSA (Canada) and FM (USA) <sup>1)</sup>               | <b>E49</b> |
| Spanish (bar)  | <b>B13</b> | <b>Marine approvals</b>   |            |
| Italian (bar)  | <b>B14</b> | DNV-GL (Det Norske Veritas/Germanischer Lloyd)  | <b>E50</b> |
| Chinese (bar)  | <b>B15</b> | LR (Lloyds Register)  | <b>E51</b> |
| Russian (bar)  | <b>B16</b> | BV (Bureau Veritas)   | <b>E52</b> |
| English (psi)  | <b>B20</b> | ABS (American Bureau of Shipping)   | <b>E53</b> |
| English (Pa)   | <b>B30</b> | RMR (Russian Maritime Register)   | <b>E55</b> |
| Chinese (Pa)   | <b>B35</b> | KR (Korean Register of Shipping)  | <b>E56</b> |
| <b>Certificates</b>  |            | RINA (Registro Italiano Navale)   | <b>E57</b> |
| Quality inspection certificate, 5-point factory calibration (IEC 62828-2)                          | <b>C11</b> | CCS (China Classification Society)  | <b>E58</b> |
| Inspection certificate (EN 10204-3.1) - Material of pressurized and wetted parts                   | <b>C12</b> | <b>Country-specific approvals</b>   |            |
| Factory certificate - NACE (MR 0103-2012 and MR 0175-2009)   | <b>C13</b> | CRN approval Canada (Canadian Registration Number)  | <b>E60</b> |
| Factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2) - Wetted parts  | <b>C14</b> | <b>Special approvals</b>  |            |
| Inspection certificate (EN 10204-3.1) - PMI test of pressurized and wetted parts                   | <b>C15</b> | Oxygen application (with inert liquid, max. 100 bar (1 450 psi) at 60° C (140 °F))          | <b>E80</b> |
| <b>Certificates for functional safety</b>  |            | Dual Seal   | <b>E81</b> |
| Functional Safety (IEC 61508) - SIL2/3   | <b>C20</b> | WRC/WRAS (drinking water); only with process flange O-rings made of EPDM                    | <b>E83</b> |
|  |            | NSF61 (drinking water)  | <b>E84</b> |
|  |            | ACS (drinking water)  | <b>E85</b> |

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters

for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P320/420

## for gauge pressure (pressure series)

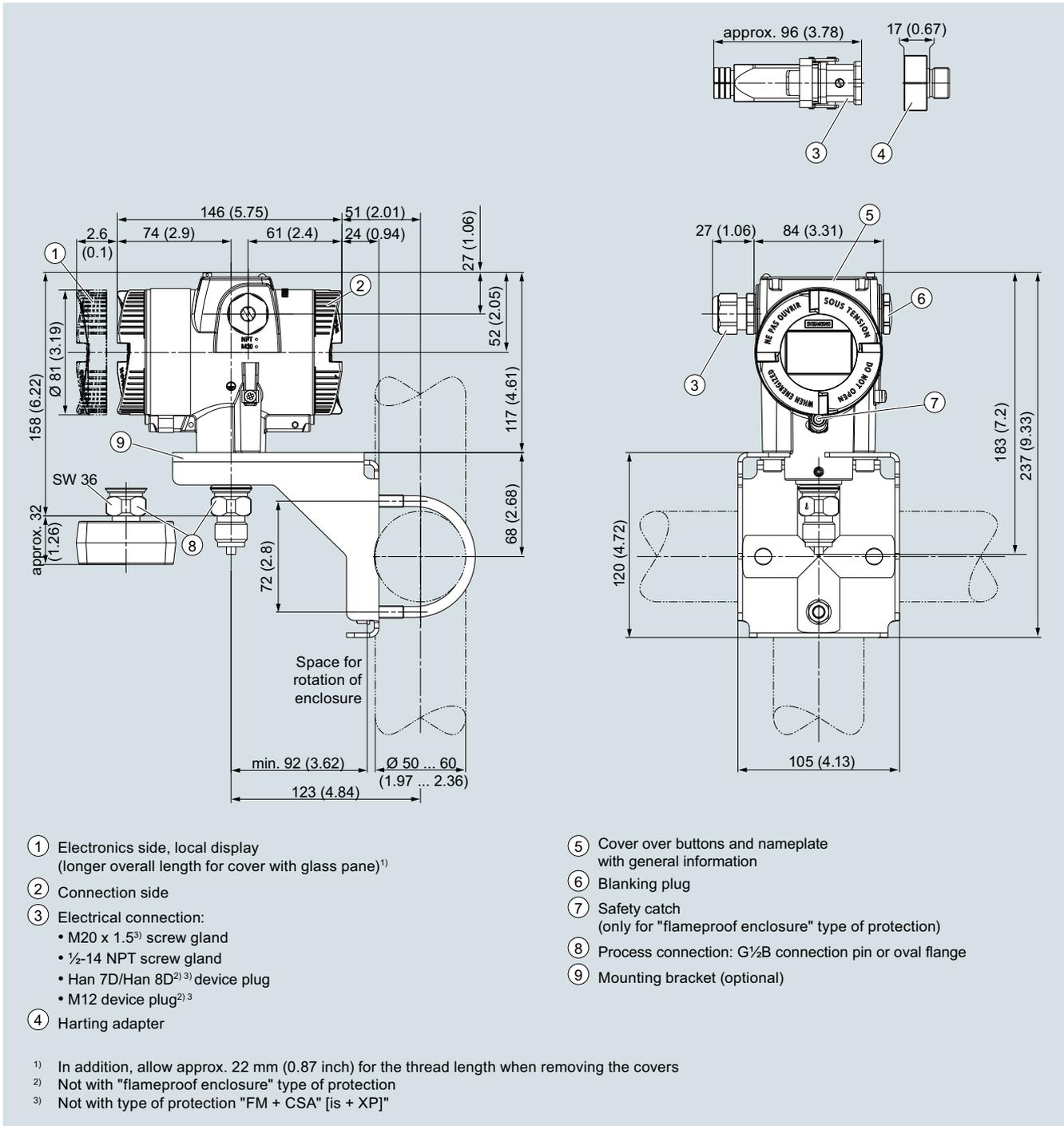
1

| Options   | Order code |
|---|------------|
| Add "-Z" to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list.   |            |
| <b>Mounting bracket</b>   |            |
| Steel, zinc-plated  | <b>H01</b> |
| Stainless steel 1.4301/304  | <b>H02</b> |
| Stainless steel 1.4404/316L   | <b>H03</b> |
| <b>Flange connections with flange EN 1092-1</b>   |            |
| With flange adapter G½ Form B1  |            |
| • DN 25 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti   | <b>J80</b> |
| • DN 50 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti   | <b>J81</b> |
| • DN 80 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti   | <b>J82</b> |
| With siphon G½ Form B1  |            |
| • DN 25 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti   | <b>J83</b> |
| • DN 50 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti   | <b>J84</b> |
| • DN 80 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti   | <b>J85</b> |
| • DN 25 PN 100, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J86</b> |
| <b>Process flanges, gaskets (instead of standard gaskets FKM (FPM))</b>   |            |
| Seal (EN 837-1) material Fe (soft iron)   | <b>K60</b> |
| Seal (EN 837-1) material 1.4571   | <b>K61</b> |
| Seal (EN 837-1) material Cu   | <b>K62</b> |
| <b>Process connection</b>   |            |
| Process connection male thread G½, bore hole 11 mm  | <b>K80</b> |
| <b>Shut-off valves, valve manifolds</b>   |            |
| With mounted valve manifold 7MF9011-4EA, process connection at transmitter G½ shank, PTFE sealing ring and pressure test certified in factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2)                                  | <b>T02</b> |
| With mounted valve manifold 7MF9011-4FA, process connection at transmitter female thread ½-14 NPT, sealing tape. With PTFE sealing ring and pressure test certified in factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2) | <b>T03</b> |
| With mounted valve manifold 7MF9411-5AA, process connection at transmitter oval flange with PTFE gasket, steel mounting screws, pressure test certified in factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2)             | <b>T05</b> |
| With mounted valve manifold 7MF9411-5AA, process connection at transmitter oval flange with PTFE gasket, stainless steel mounting screws, pressure test certified in factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2)   | <b>T06</b> |

| Options  | Order code |
|--|------------|
| Add "-Z" to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list.  |            |
| <b>Device settings</b>   |            |
| Measuring span   | <b>Y01</b> |
| Lower range value (max. 5 characters),<br>Upper range value (max. 5 characters),<br>unit [mbar, bar, kPa, MPa, psi, ...],<br>example: -0.5 ... 10.5 psi  |            |
| Input field 1 and input field 2: max. 5 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot).  |            |
| Drop-down list: Pa, MPa, kPa, hPa, bar, mbar, psi, g/cm <sup>2</sup> , kg/cm <sup>2</sup> , kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> , inH <sub>2</sub> O, inH <sub>2</sub> O (4°C), ftH <sub>2</sub> O, mmH <sub>2</sub> O, mmH <sub>2</sub> O (4°C), mH <sub>2</sub> O (4°C), mmHg, inHg, atm, torr |            |
| TAG<br>(on stainless steel plate and device parameters, max. 32 characters)  | <b>Y15</b> |
| Input field: Free text, max. 32 characters   |            |
| Measuring point description<br>(on stainless steel plate and device parameters, max. 32 characters)  | <b>Y16</b> |
| Input field: Free text, max. 32 characters   |            |
| TAG short<br>(device parameters, max. 8 characters)  | <b>Y17</b> |
| Input field: Free text, max. 8 characters  |            |
| Local display<br>[Pressure, Percent], reference [None, Absolute, Gauge],<br>example: Pressure gauge  | <b>Y21</b> |
| Drop-down list: Percent, pressure unit, pressure unit abs., pressure unit gauge  |            |
| Local display<br>Scaling with standard units<br>[m <sup>3</sup> /s, l/s, m, inch, ...], example 1 ... 5 m  | <b>Y22</b> |
| Input field 1 and input field 2: max. 5 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot).  |            |
| Drop-down list: m, cm, mm, in, ft, m <sup>3</sup> , l, hl, in <sup>3</sup> , ft <sup>3</sup> , yd <sup>3</sup> , gal, gal (UK), bu, bbl, bbl (US), SCF, Nm <sup>3</sup> , NI.  |            |
| Local display<br>Scaling with user-specific units (max. 12 characters),<br>example 1 ... 5 m   | <b>Y23</b> |
| Input field 1 and input field 2: max. 5 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot).  |            |
| Input field 3: Free text, max. 8 characters  |            |
| Set PROFIBUS PA device address (1 ... 126)   | <b>Y25</b> |
| Saturation limits instead of 3.8 ... 20.5 mA,<br>example: 3.8 ... 22.0 mA  | <b>Y30</b> |
| Drop-down list 1: 3.9, 4   |            |
| Drop-down list 2: 20.8, 22   |            |
| Fault current instead of 3.6 mA [22.5 mA, 22.8 mA]   | <b>Y31</b> |
| Drop-down list: 3.75; 21.75; 22.5; 22.6  |            |
| Damping in seconds instead of 2 s (0.0 ... 100.0 s)  | <b>Y32</b> |
| Input field: max. 4 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot); min. value = 0; max. value = 100.  |            |
| ID number of special design  | <b>Y99</b> |
| Input field: max. 4 characters and only natural numbers from 0 ... 9999  |            |

<sup>1)</sup> Explosion protection acc. to FM/CSA: suitable for installation according to NEC 500/505.

## Dimensional drawings



SITRANS P320/P420 pressure transmitter for gauge pressure (pressure series), dimensions in mm (inch)

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters

for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P320/420

for gauge pressure (differential pressure series)

1

## Technical specifications

### SITRANS P320 / SITRANS P420 for gauge pressure (differential pressure series)

#### Input

| Measured variable   | Gauge pressure   |   |                                   |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| Measuring span (infinitely adjustable) or measuring range and max. permissible operating pressure (pursuant to Pressure Equipment Directive 2014/68/EU) | Measuring span   | Max. permissible operating pressure MAWP (PS) | Maximum permissible test pressure |
|   | 1 ... 20 mbar<br>0.1 ... 2 kPa<br>0.4019 ... 8.037 inH <sub>2</sub> O  | 160 bar<br>16 MPa<br>2 320 psi                | 240 bar<br>24 MPa<br>3 481 psi    |
|   | 1 ... 60 mbar<br>0.1 ... 6 kPa<br>0.4019 ... 24.11 inH <sub>2</sub> O  | 160 bar<br>16 MPa<br>2 320 psi                | 240 bar<br>24 MPa<br>3 481 psi    |
|   | 2.5 ... 250 mbar<br>0.2 ... 25 kPa<br>1.005 ... 100.5 inH <sub>2</sub> O   | 160 bar<br>16 MPa<br>2 320 psi                | 240 bar<br>24 MPa<br>3 481 psi    |
|   | 6 ... 600 mbar<br>0.6 ... 60 kPa<br>2.41 ... 241.1 inH <sub>2</sub> O  | 160 bar<br>16 MPa<br>2 320 psi                | 240 bar<br>24 MPa<br>3 481 psi    |
|   | 16 ... 1 600 mbar<br>1.6 ... 160 kPa<br>6.43 ... 643 inH <sub>2</sub> O  | 160 bar<br>16 MPa<br>2 320 psi                | 240 bar<br>24 MPa<br>3 481 psi    |
|   | 50 ... 5 000 mbar<br>5 ... 500 kPa<br>20.09 ... 2 009 inH <sub>2</sub> O   | 160 bar<br>16 MPa<br>2 320 psi                | 240 bar<br>24 MPa<br>3 481 psi    |
|   | 0.3 ... 30 bar<br>0.03 ... 3 MPa<br>4.35 ... 435 psi   | 160 bar<br>16 MPa<br>2 320 psi                | 240 bar<br>24 MPa<br>3 481 psi    |
|   | 8 ... 160 bar<br>0.8 ... 16 MPa<br>116 ... 2 320 psi   | 160 bar<br>16 MPa<br>2 320 psi                | 240 bar<br>24 MPa<br>3 481 psi    |
| Measuring limits  |  |   |                                   |
| • Lower measuring limit   |  |   |                                   |
| - Measuring cell with silicone oil filling  | 30 mbar a/3 kPa a/0.44 psi a   |   |                                   |
| - Measuring cell with inert oil   | 30 mbar a/3 kPa a/0.44 psi a   |   |                                   |
| - Measuring cell with FDA-compliant oil   | 100 mbar a/10 kPa a/1.45 psi a   |   |                                   |
| • Upper measuring limit   |  |   |                                   |
|   | 100% of the max. measuring span (for oxygen measurement max. 100 bar/10 MPa/ 1450 psi and 60 °C (140 °F) ambient temperature/medium temperature) |   |                                   |
| • Lower range value   | Between the measuring limits (infinitely adjustable)   |   |                                   |

#### Output

|  | HART  |
|--|---|
| Output signal                                    | 4 ... 20 mA   |
| • Lower saturation limit (infinitely adjustable) | 3.55 mA, factory preset to 3.8 mA   |
| • Upper saturation limit (infinitely adjustable) | 22.8 mA, factory-set to 20.5 mA or optionally 22.0 mA   |
| • Ripple (without HART communication)            | $I_{pp} \leq 0.5\%$ of max. output current  |
| Adjustable damping                               | 0 ... 100 s, continuously adjustable over remote operation  |
|  | 0 ... 100 s, in increments of 0.1 s, adjustable over display  |
| • Current transmitter                            | 3.55 ... 22.8 mA  |
| • Failure signal                                 | 3.55 ... 22.8 mA  |
| Load   | Resistance R [ $\Omega$ ]   |
| • Without HART communication                     | $R = (U_H - 10.5 \text{ V})/22.8 \text{ mA}$ ,<br>$U_H$ : Power supply in V   |
| • With HART communication                        | $R = 230 \dots 1100 \Omega$ (HART communicator (handheld))<br>$R = 230 \dots 500 \Omega$ (SIMATIC PDM)  |
| Characteristic curve                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Linearly increasing or linearly decreasing</li> <li>• Linear increase or decrease or according to the square root (only for differential pressure and flow)</li> </ul> |
| Physical bus                                     | -   |
| Polarity-independent                             | -   |

#### Measuring accuracy

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Reference conditions  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• According to IEC 62828-1</li> <li>• Rising characteristic curve</li> <li>• Lower range value 0 bar/kPa/psi</li> <li>• Seal diaphragm stainless steel</li> <li>• Measuring cell with silicone oil filling</li> <li>• Room temperature 25 °C (77 °F)</li> </ul> |
| Conformity error at limit point setting, including hysteresis and repeatability |  |
| Measuring span ratio r (spread, Turn-Down)                                      | $r = \text{max. measuring span/set measuring span and nominal measuring range}$  |
| • Linear characteristic curve   |  |
| - 20 mbar/2 kPa/8.031 inH <sub>2</sub> O  | $r \leq 5: \leq 0.075\%$   |
|   | $5 < r \leq 20: \leq (0.005 \cdot r + 0.05)\%$   |

**SITRANS P320 / SITRANS P420 for gauge pressure (differential pressure series)**

|   |   |                         |
|---|---|-------------------------|
| - 60 mbar/6 kPa/24.09 inH <sub>2</sub> O                        | r ≤ 5:  | ≤ 0.075%                |
| - 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.6 psi                                       | 5 < r ≤ 60:   | ≤ (0.005 · r + 0.05)%   |
| 600 mbar/60 kPa/240.9 inH <sub>2</sub> O                        | r ≤ 5:  | ≤ 0.065% (SITRANS P320) |
| 1 600 mbar/160 kPa/642.4 inH <sub>2</sub> O                     |   | ≤ 0.04% (SITRANS P420)  |
| 5 000 mbar/500 kPa/2008 inH <sub>2</sub> O                      | 5 < r ≤ 100:  | ≤ (0.004 · r + 0.045)%  |
| 30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi  |   |                         |
| - 160 bar/16 MPa/2 320 psi                                      | r ≤ 5:  | ≤ 0.065% (SITRANS P320) |
|   |   | ≤ 0.04% (SITRANS P420)  |
|   | 5 < r ≤ 20:   | ≤ (0.004 · r + 0.045)%  |
| Influence of ambient temperature in % per 28 °C (50 °F)         |   |                         |
| • 20 mbar/2 kPa/8.031 inH <sub>2</sub> O                        | ≤ (0.15 · r + 0.1)%   |                         |
| • 60 mbar/6 kPa/24.09 inH <sub>2</sub> O                        | ≤ (0.075 · r + 0.1)%  |                         |
| • 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.6 psi                                       | ≤ (0.025 · r + 0.125)% (SITRANS P320)   |                         |
| 600 mbar/60 kPa/240.9 inH <sub>2</sub> O                        |   |                         |
| 1 600 mbar/160 kPa/642.4 inH <sub>2</sub> O                     |   |                         |
| 5 000 mbar/500 kPa/2008 inH <sub>2</sub> O                      |   |                         |
| 30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi  |   |                         |
| 160 bar/16 MPa/2 320 psi  |   |                         |
| • 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.6 psi                                       | ≤ (0.025 · r + 0.0625)% (SITRANS P420)  |                         |
| 5 000 mbar/500 kPa/2008 inH <sub>2</sub> O                      |   |                         |
| • 600 mbar/60 kPa/240.9 inH <sub>2</sub> O                      | ≤ (0.0125 · r + 0.0625)% (SITRANS P420)   |                         |
| 1 600 mbar/160 kPa/642.4 inH <sub>2</sub> O                     |   |                         |
| 30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi  |   |                         |
| 160 bar/16 MPa/2 320 psi  |   |                         |
| Long-term stability at ±30 °C (±54 °F)                          |   |                         |
| • 20 mbar/2 kPa/8.031 inH <sub>2</sub> O                        | ≤ (0.2 · r)% per year   |                         |
| • 60 mbar/6 kPa/24.09 inH <sub>2</sub> O                        | In 5 years ≤ (0.25 · r)%  |                         |
| • 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.6 psi                                       | In 5 years ≤ (0.125 · r)%   |                         |
| 600 mbar/60 kPa/240.9 inH <sub>2</sub> O                        | In 10 years ≤ (0.15 · r)%   |                         |
| 1 600 mbar/160 kPa/642.4 inH <sub>2</sub> O                     |   |                         |
| 5 000 mbar/500 kPa/2008 inH <sub>2</sub> O                      |   |                         |
| 30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi  |   |                         |
| 160 bar/16 MPa/2 320 psi  |   |                         |
| Step response time T <sub>63</sub> (without electrical damping) |   |                         |
| • 20 mbar/2 kPa/8.031 inH <sub>2</sub> O                        | Approx. 0.160 s   |                         |
| • 60 mbar/6 kPa/24.09 inH <sub>2</sub> O                        | Approx. 0.150 s   |                         |
| • 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.6 psi                                       | Approx. 0.135 s   |                         |
| 600 mbar/60 kPa/240.9 inH <sub>2</sub> O                        |   |                         |
| 1 600 mbar/160 kPa/642.4 inH <sub>2</sub> O                     |   |                         |
| 5 000 mbar/500 kPa/2008 inH <sub>2</sub> O                      |   |                         |
| 30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi  |   |                         |
| 160 bar/16 MPa/2 320 psi  |   |                         |
| Effect of mounting position (in pressure per change of angle)   | ≤ 0.7 mbar/0.07 kPa/0.010 psi per 10° incline<br>(zero offset is possible with position error compensation)               |                         |
| Effect of auxiliary power (in % per voltage change)             | 0.005% per 1 V  |                         |
| <b>Operating conditions</b>                                     |   |                         |
| Medium temperature  |   |                         |
| • Measuring cell with silicone oil filling                      | -40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)   |                         |
| - Measuring cell 30 bar (435 psi)                               | -20 ... +100 °C (-4 ... +212 °F)  |                         |
| - Measuring cell 160 bar (2 320 psi)                            | -20 ... +100 °C (-4 ... +212 °F)  |                         |
| • Measuring cell with inert oil                                 | -20 ... +100 °C (-4 ... +212 °F)  |                         |
| • In conjunction with dust explosion protection                 | -40 ... +85 °C (-4 ... +185 °F)   |                         |
| Ambient conditions  |   |                         |
| • Ambient temperature/enclosure                                 | Observe the temperature class in hazardous areas.   |                         |
| - Measuring cell with silicone oil filling                      | -40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)  |                         |
| - Measuring cell with inert oil                                 | -40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)  |                         |
| - Display   | -20 ... +80 °C (-4 ... +176 °F)   |                         |
| • Storage temperature   | -50 ... +85 °C (-58 ... +185 °F)  |                         |
| • Climatic class in accordance with IEC 60721-3-4               | 4K4H  |                         |
| • Degree of protection  |   |                         |
| - According to IEC 60529  | IP66, IP68  |                         |
| - According to NEMA 250   | Type 4X   |                         |
| • Electromagnetic compatibility                                 |   |                         |
| - Emitted interference and interference immunity                | According to IEC 61326 and NAMUR NE 21  |                         |
| <b>Structural design</b>  |   |                         |
| Weight  | Approx. 3.9 kg (8.5 lb) with aluminum enclosure<br>Approx. 5.9 kg (13 lb) with stainless steel enclosure                  |                         |
| Material  |   |                         |
| • Wetted parts materials  |   |                         |
| - Seal diaphragm  | Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4404/316L, Alloy C276, mat. no. 2.4819, Monel, mat. no. 2.4360, tantalum or gold              |                         |
| - Process flanges and sealing plugs                             | Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4408 to PN 160, mat. no. 1.4571/316Ti for PN 420, Alloy C22, 2.4602 or Monel, mat. no. 2.4360 |                         |

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

## for gauge pressure (differential pressure series)

### SITRANS P320 / SITRANS P420 for gauge pressure (differential pressure series)

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- O-ring</li> <li>• Non-wetted parts materials               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electronics enclosure</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Process flange screws</li> <li>- Mounting bracket</li> </ul>   | <p>FPM (Viton) or optionally: PTFE, FEP, FEPM and NBR</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low-copper die-cast aluminum GD-AISI 12 or stainless steel precision casting, mat. no. 1.4409/ CF-3M</li> <li>• Standard: Powder coating with polyurethane               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Option: 2 coats: Coat 1: epoxy-based; coat 2: Polyurethane</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Stainless steel nameplate (1.4404/316L)</li> </ul> <p>Stainless steel ISO 3506-1 A4-70<br/>Steel, zinc-plated steel, or stainless steel</p>  |
| Process connection   | 1/4-18 NPT female thread and flange connection with 7/16-20 UNF fastening thread according to EN 61518 or M10 according to DIN 19213 (M12 for PN 420 (MWP 6092 psi))  |
| Electrical connection  | <p>Screw terminals</p> <p>Cable entry via the following screwed glands:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• M20 x 1.5</li> <li>• 1/2-14 NPT</li> <li>• Device plug Han 7D/Han 8D<sup>1)</sup></li> <li>• Device plug M12</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Displays and controls</b>   |   |
| Buttons  | 4 buttons for operation directly on the device  |
| Display  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With or without integrated display (optional)</li> <li>• Lid with inspection window (optional)</li> </ul>  |
| <b>Auxiliary power U<sub>H</sub></b>   |   |
| Terminal voltage on pressure transmitter   | <p>10.5 ... 45 V DC</p> <p>10.5 ... 30 V DC in intrinsically safe mod</p>   |
| Ripple   | $U_{SS} \leq 0.2 \text{ V}$ (47 ... 125 Hz)   |
| Noise  | $U_{\text{eff}} \leq 1.2 \text{ mV}$ (0.5 ... 10 kHz)   |
| Auxiliary power  | -   |
| Separate supply voltage  | -   |
| <b>Certificates and approvals</b>  |   |
| Classification according to pressure equipment directive (PED 2014/68/EU)  | For gases of fluid group 1 and liquids of fluid group 1; complies with requirements of article 4, paragraph 3 (sound engineering practice)  |
| Drinking water   |   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• WRAS (England)</li> <li>• ACS (France)</li> <li>• NSF (USA)</li> </ul>  | <p>No.: 1903094 (option E83)</p> <p>No.: 18 ACC LY 277 (option E85)</p> <p>No.: 20180920-MH61350 (option E84)</p>   |
| CRN (Canada)   | No.: 0F9863.5C (option E60)   |
| Explosion protection acc. to NEPSI (China)   | No.: GYJ19.1058X (option E27)   |
| Explosion protection acc. to INMETRO (Brazil)  | No.: BRA-18-GE-0035X (option E25)   |
| Explosion protection   |   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Intrinsic safety "i"               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Marking</li> <li>- Permissible ambient temperature</li> <li>- Permissible medium temperature</li> <li>- Connection</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | <p>II 1/2 G Ex ia/ib IIC T4/T6 Ga/Gb</p> <p>-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F) temperature class T4</p> <p>-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6</p> <p>-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) temperature class T4</p> <p>-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6</p> <p>To certified intrinsically safe circuits with peak values:</p> <p><math>U_i = 30 \text{ V}</math>, <math>I_i = 101 \text{ mA}</math>, <math>P_i = 760 \text{ mW}</math></p> <p><math>U_i = 29 \text{ V}</math>, <math>I_i = 110 \text{ mA}</math>, <math>P_i = 800 \text{ mW}</math></p> <p><math>L_i = 0.24 \text{ } \mu\text{H}/C_i = 3.29 \text{ nF}</math></p> |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flameproof enclosure "d"               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Marking</li> <li>- Permissible ambient temperature</li> <li>- Permissible medium temperature</li> <li>- Connection</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | <p>Ex II 1/2 G Ex ia/db IIC T4/T6 Ga/Gb</p> <p>-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F) temperature class T4</p> <p>-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6</p> <p>-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) temperature class T4</p> <p>-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6</p> <p>To circuit with the operating values: <math>U_n = 10.5 \dots 45 \text{ V}</math>, 4 ... 20 mA</p>   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dust explosion protection for Zones 21, 22               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Marking</li> <li>- Permissible ambient temperature</li> <li>- Permissible medium temperature</li> <li>- Max. surface temperature</li> <li>- Connection</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | <p>Ex II 2D Ex tb IIIC T120 °C Db</p> <p>Ex II 3D Ex tc IIIC T120 °C Dc</p> <p>-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F)</p> <p>-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)</p> <p>120 °C (248 °F)</p> <p>To circuit with the operating values: <math>U_n = 10.5 \dots 45 \text{ V}</math>, 4 ... 20 mA</p>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dust explosion protection for Zones 20, 21, 22               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Marking</li> <li>- Permissible ambient temperature</li> <li>- Permissible medium temperature</li> <li>- Connection</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                 | <p>Ex II 1D Ex ia IIIC T120 °C Da</p> <p>Ex II 2D Ex ib IIIC T120 °C Db</p> <p>-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F)</p> <p>-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)</p> <p>To certified intrinsically safe circuits with peak values:</p> <p><math>U_i = 30 \text{ V}</math>, <math>I_i = 101 \text{ mA}</math>, <math>P_i = 760 \text{ mW}</math></p> <p><math>U_i = 29 \text{ V}</math>, <math>I_i = 110 \text{ mA}</math>, <math>P_i = 800 \text{ mW}</math></p> <p><math>L_i = 0.24 \text{ } \mu\text{H}/C_i = 3.29 \text{ nF}</math></p>  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Effective internal inductance/capacitance</li> </ul>  | $L_i = 0.24 \text{ } \mu\text{H}/C_i = 3.29 \text{ nF}$   |

# Pressure Measurement

## Pressure transmitters

### for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

#### SITRANS P320/420

for gauge pressure (differential pressure series)

1

**SITRANS P320 / SITRANS P420 for gauge pressure (differential pressure series)**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Type of protection for Zone 2           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Marking</li> <li>- Permissible ambient temperature "ec"</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Permissible medium temperature</li> <li>- "ec" connection</li> <li>• Explosion protection acc. to FM           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Marking (XP/DIP) or IS; NI; S</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Explosion protection according to CSA           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Marking (XP/DIP) or (IS)</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>NAMUR recommendations</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NE 06</li> <li>• NE 21</li> <li>• NE 23</li> <li>• NE 43</li> <li>• NE 53</li> <li>• NE 80</li> <li>• NE 105</li> <li>• NE 107</li> <li>• NE 131</li> </ul> | <p>Ex II 3G Ex ec IIC T4/T6 Gc</p> <p>-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F) temperature class T4<br/>         -40 ... +40 °C (-40 ... +104 °F) temperature class T6</p> <p>-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) temperature class T4<br/>         -40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6</p> <p>To circuit with the operating values:<br/> <math>U_n = 10.5 \dots 30 \text{ V}, 4 \dots 20 \text{ mA}</math></p> <p>Available soon</p> <p>CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; Ex ia IIC T4 ... T6: CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III</p> <p>Available soon</p> <p>CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; Ex ia IIC T4 ... T6: CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III</p> <p>Standardized Electrical Signals and Questions Relating to Engineering Technology<br/>         Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) of Industrial Process and Laboratory Control Equipment<br/>         Extra Low Voltage Circuits with Safe Separation<br/>         Standardization of the Signal Level for the Failure Information of Digital Transmitters<br/>         Software and Hardware of Field Devices and Signal Processing Devices with Digital Electronics<br/>         The Application of the Pressure Equipment Directive to Process Control Devices<br/>         Specifications for Integrating Fieldbus Devices in Engineering Tools for Field Devices<br/>         Self-Monitoring and Diagnosis of Field Devices<br/>         NAMUR Standard Device - Field Devices for Standard Applications</p> |
|--|---|

1) Han 8D is identical to Han 8U.

**Communication**

| <b>PROFIBUS PA</b>   |  | <b>FOUNDATION Fieldbus</b>  |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| Simultaneous communication with master class 2 (max.)                    | 4  | Device profile  | FF ITK 6  |
| The address can be set using   | Configuration tool or local operation (standard setting address 126)                           | Function blocks   | 3 function blocks analog input, 1 function block PID                    |
| Cyclic data usage  |  | • Analog input  |   |
| • Output byte  | ≤ 35 (7 measured values)   | - Adaptation to user-specific process variable  | Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic curve                    |
| • Input byte   | 0, 1, or 2 (register operating mode and reset function for dosing)                             | - Electrical damping adjustable   | 0 ... 100 s   |
| Internal preprocessing   |  | - Simulation function   | Output/input (can be locked within the device with a bridge)            |
| Device profile   | PROFIBUS PA Profile<br>Version 4.01 Class B.<br>Cyclic data usage compatible with version 3.XX | - Response to failure   | Parameterizable (last good value, substitute value, incorrect value)    |
| Number of function blocks  | 7  | - Limit monitoring  | Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively |
| • Analog input   |  | - Square-rooted characteristic curve for flow measurement                                   | Yes   |
| - Adaptation to user-specific process variable                           | Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic curve   | • PID   | Standard FOUNDATION Fieldbus function block                             |
| - Electrical damping adjustable  | 0 ... 100 s  | • Physical block  | 1 resource block  |
| - Simulation function  | Output/input   | Transducer blocks   | 1 transducer block Pressure with calibration, 1 transducer block LCD    |
| - Limit monitoring   | Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively                        | • Pressure transducer block   |   |
| • Register (totalizer)   | Can be reset, preset, optional direction of counting, simulation function of register output   | - Can be calibrated by applying two pressures   | Yes   |
| - Limit monitoring   | One upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively                             | - Monitoring of sensor limits   | Yes   |
| • Physical block   | 1  | - Simulation function: pressure measurement, sensor temperature and electronics temperature | Constant value or by means of parameterizable ramp function             |
| Transducer blocks  | 1  | <b>HART</b>   |   |
| • Pressure transducer block  |  | HART  | 230 ... 1 100 Ω   |
| - Can be calibrated by applying two pressures                            | Yes  | Protocol  | HART 7  |
| - Monitoring of sensor limits  | Yes  | Software for computer   | SIMATIC PDM   |
| - Specification of a vessel characteristic with                          | Max. 30 nodes  |   |   |
| - Square-rooted characteristic curve for flow measurement                | Yes  |   |   |
| - Tank characteristic curve for volume measurement                       | Yes  |   |   |
| - Low flow cut-off and implementation point of square-root extraction    | Parameterizable  |   |   |
| - Simulation function for measured pressure value and sensor temperature | Constant value or by means of parameterizable ramp function                                    |   |   |

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

for gauge pressure (differential pressure series)

1

## Selection and ordering data

Article No.

### Pressure transmitters for gauge pressure (differential pressure series)

SITRANS P320

7MF031 - - - - -

SITRANS P420

7MF041 - - - - -

➤ Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.

#### Communication

HART, 4 ... 20 mA

PROFIBUS PA

FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF)

0

1

2

#### Measuring cell filling

Silicone oil

Inert filling liquid

1

3

#### Maximum measuring span

20 mbar (8.037 inH<sub>2</sub>O)60 mbar (24.11 inH<sub>2</sub>O)250 mbar (1005 inH<sub>2</sub>O)600 mbar (241.1 inH<sub>2</sub>O)1 600 mbar (643 inH<sub>2</sub>O)5 000 mbar (2009 inH<sub>2</sub>O)

30 bar (435 psi)

160 bar (2 320 psi)

B  
D  
G  
H  
M  
P  
R  
Y

#### Process connection

Oval flange, mounting thread:  $\frac{7}{16}$ -20 UNF (IEC 61518)

Oval flange, mounting thread: M10 (PN 160), (DIN 19213)

Oval flange, mounting thread:  $\frac{7}{16}$ -20 UNF (IEC 61518) with lateral ventilation

Oval flange, mounting thread: M10 (PN 160) (DIN 19213) with lateral ventilation

L  
M  
N  
P

#### Wetted parts materials: Process connection, seal diaphragm

Stainless steel 316L/1.4404, stainless steel 316L/1.4404, process flange stainless steel 316/1.4408

Stainless steel 316L/1.4404, alloy C276/2.4819, process flange stainless steel 316/1.4408

Alloy C22/2.4602, alloy C276/2.4819, process flange stainless steel 316/1.4408

Tantalum/tantalum, process flange stainless steel 316/1.4408

(not in combination with maximum measuring span 20 mbar (0.29 psi) and 60 mbar (0.87 psi))

Monel 400/2.4360, Monel 400/2.4360, process flange stainless steel 316/1.4408

(not in combination with maximum measuring span 20 mbar (0.29 psi) and 60 mbar (0.87 psi))

Stainless steel 316L/1.4404 gold-plated, process flange stainless steel 316/1.4408

(not in combination with maximum measuring span 20 mbar (0.29 psi) and 60 mbar (0.87 psi))

0  
1  
2  
4  
6  
8

#### Non-wetted parts materials

Die-cast aluminum

Stainless steel precision casting CF3M/1.4409 similar to 316L

1  
2

#### Enclosure

Dual chamber device

5

#### Type of protection

Without Ex

Intrinsic safety

Flameproof enclosure

Flameproof enclosure, intrinsic safety

Dust protection by enclosure Zone 21/22 (DIP), increased safety Zone 2

Dust protection by enclosure Zone 20/21/22 (DIP), increased safety Zone 2

Combination of options B, C and L (zone model)

Combination of options B, C and M (zone model, Class Division)

A  
B  
C  
D  
L  
M  
S  
T

#### Electrical connections/cable entries

Thread for cable gland: Cable gland must be ordered separately as option (Axx)

• 2 x M20 x 1.5

• 2 x ½-14 NPT

F  
M

#### Local operation/display

Without display (lid closed)

With display (lid closed)

With display (lid with glass pane)

0  
1  
2

# Pressure Measurement

## Pressure transmitters

### for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

#### SITRANS P320/420

for gauge pressure (differential pressure series)

1

| Options  | Order code |
|--|------------|
| Add <b>"-Z"</b> to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list. |            |
| <b>Cable glands included</b>   |            |
| Plastic  | <b>A00</b> |
| Metal  | <b>A01</b> |
| Stainless steel  | <b>A02</b> |
| Stainless steel 316L/1.4404  | <b>A03</b> |
| CMP, for XP devices  | <b>A10</b> |
| CAPRI ADE 4F, CuZn, cable inner diameter 7 ... 12 mm, cable outer diameter 10 ... 16 mm            | <b>A11</b> |
| CAPRI ADE 4F, stainless steel, cable inner diameter 7 ... 12 mm, cable outer diameter 10 ... 16 mm | <b>A12</b> |
| <b>Device plug Han mounted left</b>  |            |
| Device plug Han 7D (plastic, straight)   | <b>A30</b> |
| Device plug Han 7D (plastic, angled)   | <b>A31</b> |
| Device plug Han 7D (metal, straight)   | <b>A32</b> |
| Device plug Han 7D (metal, angled)   | <b>A33</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (plastic, straight)   | <b>A34</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (plastic, angled)   | <b>A35</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (metal, straight)   | <b>A36</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (metal, angled)   | <b>A37</b> |
| <b>Cable socket included</b>   |            |
| Plastic, for device plug Han 7D and Han 8D   | <b>A40</b> |
| Metal, for device plug Han 7D and Han 8D   | <b>A41</b> |
| <b>Device plug M12 mounted left</b>  |            |
| Stainless steel, without cable socket  | <b>A62</b> |
| Stainless steel, with cable socket   | <b>A63</b> |
| <b>Cable entry/device plug mounting</b>  |            |
| 2x sealing plugs M20 x 1.5, IP66/68 installed on both sides  | <b>A90</b> |
| 2x sealing plugs ½-14 NPT, IP66/68 installed on both sides   | <b>A91</b> |
| Cable gland/device plug mounted left   | <b>A97</b> |
| Cable gland/device plug mounted right  | <b>A99</b> |
| <b>Nameplate labeling (standard labeling: English, unit bar)</b>                                   |            |
| German (bar)   | <b>B11</b> |
| French (bar)   | <b>B12</b> |
| Spanish (bar)  | <b>B13</b> |
| Italian (bar)  | <b>B14</b> |
| Chinese (bar)  | <b>B15</b> |
| Russian (bar)  | <b>B16</b> |
| English (psi)  | <b>B20</b> |
| English (Pa)   | <b>B30</b> |
| Chinese (Pa)   | <b>B35</b> |
| <b>Certificates</b>  |            |
| Quality inspection certificate, 5-point factory calibration (IEC 62828-2)                          | <b>C11</b> |
| Inspection certificate (EN 10204-3.1) - Material of pressurized and wetted parts                   | <b>C12</b> |
| Factory certificate - NACE (MR 0103-2012 and MR 0175-2009)   | <b>C13</b> |
| Factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2) - Wetted parts  | <b>C14</b> |
| Inspection certificate (EN 10204-3.1) - PMI test of pressurized and wetted parts                   | <b>C15</b> |
| <b>Certificates for functional safety</b>  |            |
| Functional Safety (IEC 61508) - SIL2/3   | <b>C20</b> |

| Options  | Order code |
|--|------------|
| Add <b>"-Z"</b> to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list. |            |
| <b>Device options</b>  |            |
| PDF file with device settings  | <b>D10</b> |
| Double layer coating (epoxy resin and polyurethane) 120 µm of enclosure and lid                    | <b>D20</b> |
| FVMQ enclosure sealing   | <b>D21</b> |
| Degree of protection IP66 / IP68 (not for device plugs M12 and Han)                                | <b>D30</b> |
| Unlabeled TAG plate  | <b>D40</b> |
| Without labeling of the measuring range on the TAG plate   | <b>D41</b> |
| Stainless steel Ex plate 1.4404/316L   | <b>D42</b> |
| Overvoltage protection up to 6 kV (internal)   | <b>D70</b> |
| Overvoltage protection up to 6 kV (external)   | <b>D71</b> |
| Labels on transport packaging (provided by customer)   | <b>D90</b> |
| <b>General approval without Ex approval</b>  |            |
| Worldwide (CE, RCM) except EAC, FM, CSA, KCC   | <b>E00</b> |
| Worldwide (CE, RCM, EAC, FM, CSA, KCC)   | <b>E01</b> |
| CSA (USA and Canada)   | <b>E06</b> |
| EAC  | <b>E07</b> |
| FM   | <b>E08</b> |
| KCC  | <b>E09</b> |
| <b>Explosion protection approvals</b>  |            |
| ATEX (Europe)  | <b>E20</b> |
| CSA (USA and Canada) <sup>1)</sup>   | <b>E21</b> |
| FM (USA and Canada) <sup>1)</sup>  | <b>E22</b> |
| IECEx (Worldwide)  | <b>E23</b> |
| EACEx (GOST-R, -K, -B)   | <b>E24</b> |
| INMETRO (Brazil)   | <b>E25</b> |
| KCs (Korea)  | <b>E26</b> |
| NEPSI (China)  | <b>E27</b> |
| PESO (India)   | <b>E28</b> |
| UKR Sepro (Ukraine)  | <b>E30</b> |
| ATEX (Europe) and IECEx (Worldwide)  | <b>E47</b> |
| CSA (Canada) and FM (USA) <sup>1)</sup>  | <b>E48</b> |
| ATEX (Europe) and IECEx (Worldwide) + CSA (Canada) and FM (USA) <sup>1)</sup>                      | <b>E49</b> |
| <b>Marine approvals</b>  |            |
| DNV-GL (Det Norske Veritas/Germanischer Lloyd)   | <b>E50</b> |
| LR (Lloyds Register)   | <b>E51</b> |
| BV (Bureau Veritas)  | <b>E52</b> |
| ABS (American Bureau of Shipping)  | <b>E53</b> |
| RMR (Russian Maritime Register)  | <b>E55</b> |
| KR (Korean Register of Shipping)   | <b>E56</b> |
| RINA (Registro Italiano Navale)  | <b>E57</b> |
| CCS (China Classification Society)   | <b>E58</b> |
| <b>Country-specific approvals</b>  |            |
| CRN approval Canada (Canadian Registration Number)   | <b>E60</b> |

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters

for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P320/420

## for gauge pressure (differential pressure series)

1

| Options  | Order code |
|--|------------|
| Add <b>"-Z"</b> to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list.             |            |
| <b>Special approvals</b>   |            |
| Oxygen application (with inert liquid, max. 100 bar (1 450 psi) at 60° C (140 °F))                             | <b>E80</b> |
| Dual Seal  | <b>E81</b> |
| WRC/WRAS (drinking water); only with process flange O-rings made of EPDM                                       | <b>E83</b> |
| NSF61 (drinking water)   | <b>E84</b> |
| ACS (drinking water)   | <b>E85</b> |
| <b>Mounting bracket</b>  |            |
| Steel, zinc-plated   | <b>H01</b> |
| Stainless steel 1.4301/304   | <b>H02</b> |
| Stainless steel 1.4404/316L  | <b>H03</b> |
| <b>Process flanges; screw plug with vent valve</b>   |            |
| Welded in on right   | <b>J08</b> |
| Welded in on left  | <b>J09</b> |
| Glued in on right  | <b>J10</b> |
| Glued in on left   | <b>J11</b> |
| <b>Flange connections with flange EN 1092-1</b>  |            |
| Form B1  |            |
| • DN 25 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J70</b> |
| • DN 50 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J71</b> |
| • DN 80 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J72</b> |
| • DN 15 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J78</b> |
| Form C   |            |
| • DN 25 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J73</b> |
| • DN 50 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J74</b> |
| • DN 80 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J75</b> |
| <b>Flange connection options</b>   |            |
| Flange connection and temperature extension  | <b>J76</b> |
| Flange connection with epoxy resin coating   | <b>J77</b> |
| <b>Process flanges; special materials</b>  |            |
| Reserved for 7MF7: without process flanges, without screws, without gaskets                                    | <b>K00</b> |
| Process flange material alloy C22/2.4602   | <b>K01</b> |
| Process flange material Monel 400/2.4360   | <b>K02</b> |
| Process connection material PVDF, on the side ½-14 NPT   | <b>K05</b> |
| Process flanges/process connection material PVDF, flange on the side EN 1092-1 Form B1 DN 25 PN 40, MAWP 4 bar | <b>K06</b> |
| Process flanges/process connection material PVDF, flange on the side EN 1092-1 Form B1 DN 40 PN 40, MAWP 4 bar | <b>K07</b> |
| <b>Process flanges; process connection option</b>  |            |
| Process flange with process connection G½ welded on  | <b>K20</b> |
| Process connection NAM (ASTAVA)  | <b>K21</b> |
| <b>Process flanges chambered with gaskets</b>  |            |
| 1x chambered, graphite   | <b>K40</b> |
| 1x chambered, PTFE   | <b>K41</b> |
| 2x chambered, PTFE   | <b>K42</b> |
| <b>Process flanges, gaskets (instead of standard gaskets FKM (FPM))</b>  |            |
| O-ring, process flanges, PTFE  | <b>K50</b> |
| O-ring, process flanges, FEP (with silicone core, approved for food)   | <b>K51</b> |
| O-ring, process flanges, FFKM (FFPM)   | <b>K52</b> |
| O-ring, process flanges, NBR   | <b>K53</b> |
| O-ring, process flanges, EPDM  | <b>K54</b> |

| Options   | Order code |
|---|------------|
| Add <b>"-Z"</b> to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list.  |            |
| <b>Process flange options</b>   |            |
| Process flanges for vertical differential pressure lines (half process flange)  | <b>K81</b> |
| Process flanges (+) - side front  | <b>K82</b> |
| Process flange screws, process flange nuts, material Monel 400/2.4360   | <b>K83</b> |
| Valve ¼-18 NPT, material same as process flanges  | <b>K84</b> |
| Valve mounted on the side, measured medium: Gas   | <b>K85</b> |
| Oval flange attached, PTFE seal + fastening screws  | <b>K86</b> |
| <b>Valve manifolds</b>  |            |
| With mounted valve manifold (3-way) 7MF9411-5BA, PTFE sealing rings, chrome-plated steel screws and pressure test certified in factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2) | <b>U01</b> |
| With mounted valve manifold (3-way) 7MF9411-5BA, PTFE sealing rings, stainless steel screws and pressure test certified in factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2)     | <b>U02</b> |
| With mounted valve manifold (5-way) 7MF9411-5CA, PTFE sealing rings, chrome-plated steel screws and pressure test certified in factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2) | <b>U03</b> |
| With mounted valve manifold (5-way) 7MF9411-5CA, PTFE sealing rings, stainless steel screws and pressure test certified in factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2)     | <b>U04</b> |

# Pressure Measurement

## Pressure transmitters

### for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

#### SITRANS P320/420

for gauge pressure (differential pressure series)

1

| Options  | Order code |
|--|------------|
| Add <b>"-Z"</b> to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list.   |            |
| <b>Device settings</b>   |            |
| Measuring span<br>Lower range value (max. 5 characters),<br>Upper range value (max. 5 characters),<br>unit [mbar, bar, kPa, MPa, psi, ...],<br>example: -0.5 ... 10.5 psi<br>Input field 1 and input field 2: max. 5 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot).<br>Drop-down list: Pa, MPa, kPa, hPa, bar, mbar, psi, g/cm <sup>2</sup> , kg/cm <sup>2</sup> , kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> , inH <sub>2</sub> O, inH <sub>2</sub> O (4°C), ftH <sub>2</sub> O, mmH <sub>2</sub> O, mmH <sub>2</sub> O (4°C), mH <sub>2</sub> O (4°C), mmHg, inHg, atm, torr | <b>Y01</b> |
| TAG<br>(on stainless steel plate and device parameters, max. 32 characters)<br>Input field: Free text, max. 32 characters  | <b>Y15</b> |
| Measuring point description<br>(on stainless steel plate and device parameters, max. 32 characters)<br>Input field: Free text, max. 32 characters  | <b>Y16</b> |
| TAG short<br>(device parameters, max. 8 characters)<br>Input field: Free text, max. 8 characters   | <b>Y17</b> |
| Local display<br>[Pressure, Percent], reference [None, Absolute, Gauge],<br>example: Pressure gauge<br>Drop-down list: Percent, pressure unit, pressure unit abs., pressure unit gauge   | <b>Y21</b> |
| Local display<br>Scaling with standard units<br>[m <sup>3</sup> /s, l/s, m, inch, ...], example 1 ... 5 m<br>Input field 1 and input field 2: max. 5 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot).<br>Drop-down list: m, cm, mm, in, ft, m <sup>3</sup> , l, hl, in <sup>3</sup> , ft <sup>3</sup> , yd <sup>3</sup> , gal, gal (UK), bu, bbl, bbl (US), SCF, Nm <sup>3</sup> , NI.  | <b>Y22</b> |
| Local display<br>Scaling with user-specific units (max. 12 characters),<br>example 1 ... 5 m<br>Input field 1 and input field 2: max. 5 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot).<br>Input field 3: Free text, max. 8 characters   | <b>Y23</b> |
| Set PROFIBUS PA device address (1 ... 126)   | <b>Y25</b> |
| Saturation limits instead of 3.8 ... 20.5 mA,<br>example: 3.8 ... 22.0 mA<br>Drop-down list 1: 3.9, 4<br>Drop-down list 2: 20.8, 22  | <b>Y30</b> |
| Fault current instead of 3.6 mA [22.5 mA, 22.8 mA]<br>Drop-down list: 3.75; 21.75; 22.5; 22.6  | <b>Y31</b> |
| Damping in seconds instead of 2 s (0.0 ... 100.0 s)<br>Input field: max. 4 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot); min. value = 0; max. value = 100.   | <b>Y32</b> |
| ID number of special design<br>Input field: max. 4 characters and only natural numbers from 0 ... 9999   | <b>Y99</b> |

<sup>1)</sup> Explosion protection acc. to FM/CSA: suitable for installation according to NEC 500/505.

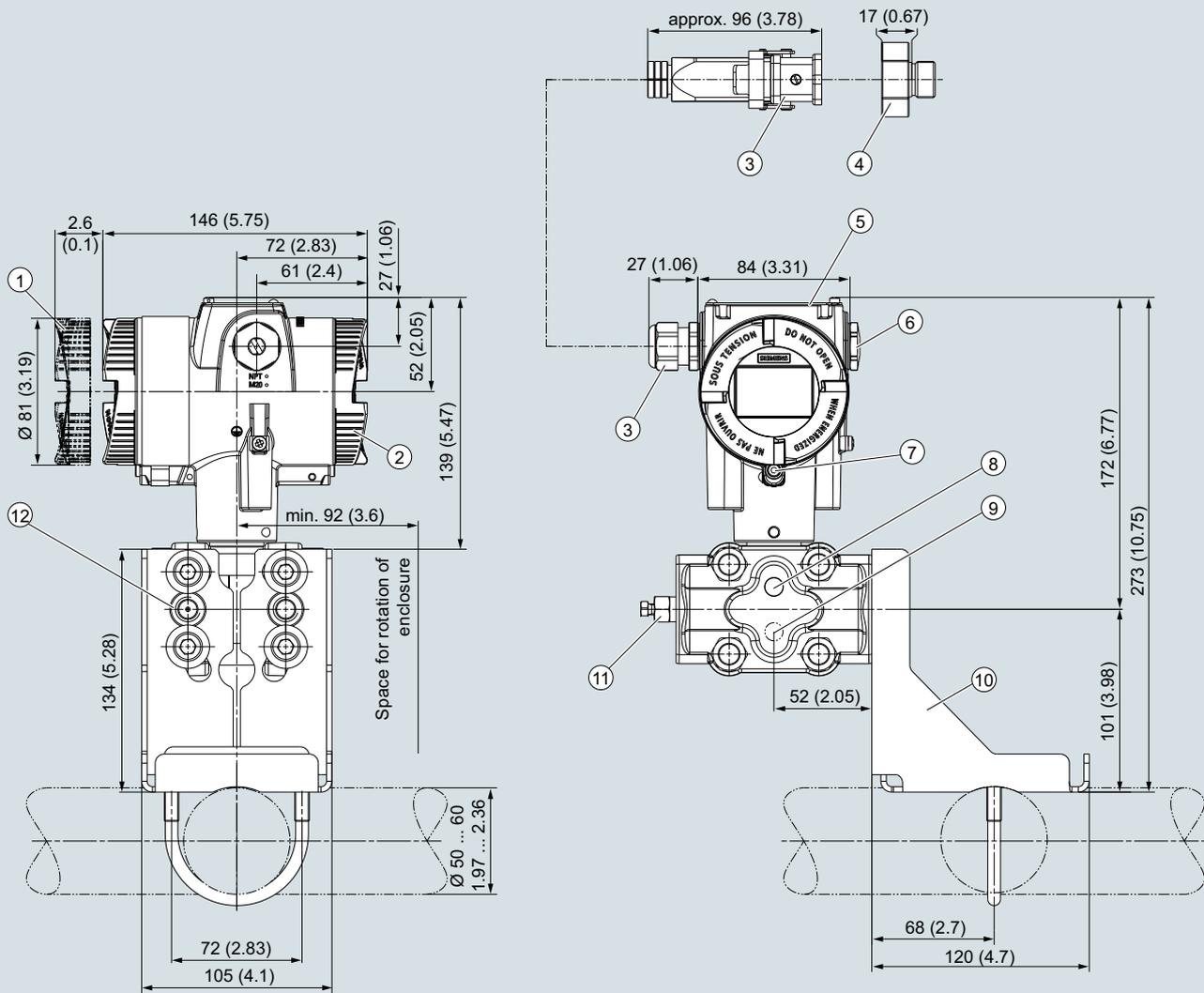
# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

for gauge pressure (differential pressure series)

1

## Dimensional drawings



- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>① Electronics side, local display<br/>(longer overall length for cover with glass pane)<sup>1)</sup></p> <p>② Connection side</p> <p>③ Electrical connection:<br/>• M20 x 1,5<sup>3)</sup> screw gland<br/>• ½-14 NPT screw gland<br/>• Han 7D/Han 8D<sup>2)3)</sup> device plug<br/>• M12 device plug<sup>2)3)</sup></p> <p>④ Harting adapter</p> <p>⑤ Cover over buttons and nameplate with general information</p> | <p>⑥ Blanking plug</p> <p>⑦ Safety catch<br/>(only for "flameproof enclosure" type of protection)</p> <p>⑧ Lateral ventilation for liquid measurement (Standard)</p> <p>⑨ Lateral ventilation for gas measurement (order option K85)</p> <p>⑩ Mounting bracket (optional)</p> <p>⑪ Sealing plug with valve (optional)</p> <p>⑫ Process connection: ¼-18 NPT (IEC 61518)</p> |
|--|---|

<sup>1)</sup> In addition, allow approx. 22 mm (0.87 inch) for the thread length when removing the covers

<sup>2)</sup> Not with "flameproof enclosure" type of protection

<sup>3)</sup> Not with type of protection "FM + CSA" [is + XP]"

SITRANS P320/P420 pressure transmitter for gauge pressure (differential pressure series), dimensions in mm (inch)

## Technical specifications

### SITRANS P320/SITRANS P420 for gauge and absolute pressure, with flush-mounted diaphragm

#### Input of gauge pressure with front-flush diaphragm

|   |   |   |                                   |
|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Measured variable   | Gauge pressure  |   |                                   |
| Measuring span (infinitely adjustable) or measuring range, max. permissible operating pressure and max. permissible test pressure | Measuring span  | Max. permissible operating pressure MAWP (PS)   | Maximum permissible test pressure |
|   | 0.01 ... 1 bar<br>1 ... 100 kPa<br>0.15 ... 14.5 psi    | Refer to the information on the nameplate of the pressure transmitter and the data on the mounting flange <sup>1)</sup> |                                   |
|   | 0.04 ... 4 bar<br>4 ... 400 kPa<br>0.58 ... 58 psi      |   |                                   |
|   | 0.16 ... 16 bar<br>0.016 ... 1.6 MPa<br>2.3 ... 232 psi |   |                                   |
|   | 0.6 ... 63 bar<br>0.063 ... 6.3 MPa<br>9.1 ... 914 psi  |   |                                   |
| Measuring limits  |   |   |                                   |
| • Lower measuring limit   |   |   |                                   |
| - Measuring cell with silicone oil filling  | 100 mbar a/10 kPa a/1.45 psi a                          |   |                                   |
| - Measuring cell with inert oil   | 100 mbar a/10 kPa a/1.45 psi a                          |   |                                   |
| - Measuring cell with FDA-compliant oil   | 100 mbar a/10 kPa a/1.45 psi a                          |   |                                   |
| • Upper measuring limit   | 100% of max. measuring span                             |   |                                   |

#### Input of absolute pressure, with flush-mounted diaphragm

|   |  |   |                                   |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| Measured variable   | Absolute pressure  |   |                                   |
| Measuring span (infinitely adjustable) or measuring range, max. permissible operating pressure and max. permissible test pressure | Measuring span   | Max. permissible operating pressure MAWP (PS)   | Maximum permissible test pressure |
|   | 43 ... 1300 mbar a<br>4.3 ... 130 kPa a<br>17 ... 525 inH <sub>2</sub> O a | Refer to the information on the nameplate of the pressure transmitter and the data on the mounting flange <sup>1)</sup> |                                   |
|   | 166 ... 5000 mbar a<br>16.6 ... 500 kPa a<br>2.41 ... 72.5 psi a           |   |                                   |
|   | 1 ... 30 bar a<br>0.1 ... 3 MPa a<br>14.5 ... 435 psi a                    |   |                                   |
| Measuring limits  |  |   |                                   |
| • Lower measuring limit   |  |   |                                   |
| - Measuring cell with silicone oil filling  | 0 bar a/0 kPa a/0 psi a  |   |                                   |
| • Upper measuring limit   | 100% of max. measuring span  |   |                                   |
| Lower range value   | Between the measuring limits (infinitely adjustable)                       |   |                                   |

#### Output

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Output signal                                    | <b>HART</b><br>4 ... 20 mA  |
| • Lower saturation limit (infinitely adjustable) | 3.55 mA, factory preset to 3.8 mA   |
| • Upper saturation limit (infinitely adjustable) | 22.8 mA, factory-set to 20.5 mA or optionally 22.0 mA   |
| • Ripple (without HART communication)            | $I_{pp} \leq 0.5\%$ of max. output current  |
| Adjustable damping                               | 0 ... 100 s, continuously adjustable over remote operation<br>0 ... 100 s, in increments of 0.1 s, adjustable over display  |
| • Current transmitter                            | 3.55 ... 22.8 mA  |
| • Failure signal                                 | 3.55 ... 22.8 mA  |
| Load   | Resistance R [ $\Omega$ ]   |
| • Without HART communication                     | $R = (U_H - 10.5 \text{ V})/22.8 \text{ mA}$ ,<br>$U_H$ : Power supply in V   |
| • With HART communication                        | $R = 230 \dots 1100 \Omega$ (HART communicator (handheld))<br>$R = 230 \dots 500 \Omega$ (SIMATIC PDM)  |
| Characteristic curve                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Linearly increasing or linearly decreasing</li> <li>• Linear increase or decrease or according to the square root (only for differential pressure and flow)</li> </ul> |
| Physical bus                                     | -   |
| Polarity-independent                             | -   |

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

## for gauge and absolute pressure, flush-mounted diaphragm

1

### SITRANS P320/SITRANS P420 for gauge and absolute pressure, with flush-mounted diaphragm

#### Gauge pressure measuring accuracy, with front-flush diaphragm

Reference conditions

- According to IEC 62828-1
- Rising characteristic curve
- Lower range value 0 bar/kPa/psi
- Seal diaphragm stainless steel
- Measuring cell with silicone oil filling
- Room temperature 25 °C (77 °F)

Conformity error at limit point setting, including hysteresis and repeatability

Measuring span ratio  $r$  (spread, Turn-Down)

$r$  = maximum measuring span/set measuring span or nominal measuring range

• Linear characteristic curve

- 1 bar/100 kPa/14.5 psi
- 4 bar/400 kPa/58 psi
- 16 bar/1.6 MPa/232 psi
- 63 bar/6.3 MPa/914 psi

$r \leq 5$ :  $\leq 0.075\%$   
 $5 < r \leq 100$ :  $\leq (0.005 \cdot r + 0.05)\%$

Influence of ambient temperature  
in % per 28 °C (50 °F)

- 1 bar/100 kPa/14.5 psi
- 4 bar/400 kPa/58 psi
- 16 bar/1.6 MPa/232 psi
- 63 bar/6.3 MPa/914 psi

$\leq (0.08 \cdot r + 0.16)\%$

Influence of the medium temperature  
(in pressure per temperature unit)

- Temperature difference between medium temperature and ambient temperature

3 mbar/0.3 kPa/0.04 psi per 10 K

Long-term stability at  $\pm 30$  °C ( $\pm 54$  °F)

- 1 bar/100 kPa/14.5 psi
- 4 bar/400 kPa/58 psi
- 16 bar/1.6 MPa/232 psi
- 63 bar/6.3 MPa/914 psi

In 5 years  $\leq (0.25 \cdot r)\%$

In 5 years  $\leq (0.125 \cdot r)\%$

Step response time  $T_{63}$  (without electrical damping)

$\leq 0.105$  s

Effect of mounting position (in pressure per change of angle)

0.4 mbar/0.04 kPa/0.006 per 10° incline  
(zero point correction is possible with position error compensation)

Effect of auxiliary power (in % per voltage change)

0.005% per 1 V

#### Absolute pressure measuring accuracy with flush diaphragm

Reference conditions

- According to IEC 62828-1
- Rising characteristic curve
- Lower range value 0 bar/kPa/psi
- Seal diaphragm stainless steel
- Measuring cell with silicone oil filling
- Room temperature 25 °C (77 °F)

Conformity error at limit point setting, including hysteresis and repeatability

Measuring span ratio  $r$  (spread, Turn-Down)

$r$  = maximum measuring span/set measuring span or nominal measuring range

• Linear characteristic curve

- All measuring cells

$r \leq 10$ :  $\leq 0.2\%$   
 $10 < r \leq 30$ :  $\leq 0.4\%$

Influence of ambient temperature  
in % per 28 °C (50 °F)

- All measuring cells

$\leq (0.16 \cdot r + 0.24)\%$

Influence of the medium temperature  
(in pressure per temperature unit)

- Temperature difference between medium temperature and ambient temperature

3 mbar/0.3 kPa/0.04 psi per 10 K

Long-term stability at  $\pm 30$  °C ( $\pm 54$  °F)

- All measuring cells

In 5 years  $\leq (0.25 \cdot r)\%$

Step response time  $T_{63}$  (without electrical damping)

$\leq 0.105$  s

Effect of mounting position (in pressure per change of angle)

0.4 mbar/0.04 kPa/0.006 per 10° incline  
(zero point correction is possible with position error compensation)

Effect of auxiliary power (in % per voltage change)

0.005% per 1 V

**SITRANS P320/SITRANS P420 for gauge and absolute pressure, with flush-mounted diaphragm****Operating conditions**Medium temperature<sup>2)</sup>

- Measuring cell with silicone oil filling -40 ... +150 °C (-40 ... +302 °F)  
-40 ... +200 °C (-40 ... +392 °F) with cooling extension
- Measuring cell with inert oil -20 ... +100 °C (-4 ... +212 °F)
- Measuring cell with FDA-compliant oil -10 ... +150 °C (14 ... 302 °F)

Ambient conditions

- Ambient temperature/enclosure
  - Measuring cell with silicone oil filling -40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)
  - Measuring cell with inert fill oil (different pressure classes) 1 bar/100 kPa/14.5 psi -40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)  
4 bar/400 kPa/58 psi  
16 bar/1.6 MPa/232 psi  
63 bar/6.3 MPa/914 ps
  - Measuring cell with FDA-compliant oil -10 ... +85 °C (14 ... +185 °F)
  - Display -20 ... +80 °C (-4 ... +176 °F)
- Storage temperature -50 ... +85 °C (-58 ... +185 °F) (with FDA-compliant oil: -20 ... +85 °C (-4 ... +185 °F))
- Climatic class in accordance with IEC 60721-3-4 4K4H
- Degree of protection
  - According to IEC 60529 IP66, IP68
  - According to NEMA 250 Type 4X
- Electromagnetic compatibility
  - Emitted interference and interference immunity According to IEC 61326 and NAMUR NE 21

**Structural design**

Weight (pressure transmitter without mounting flange) Approx. 1.8 kg (3.5 lb) with aluminum enclosure  
Approx. 3.8 kg (8.3 lb) with stainless steel enclosure

Material

- Wetted parts materials
  - Process connection Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4404/316L
  - Seal diaphragm Stainless steel, material no. 1.4404/316L or Alloy C276, material no. 2.4819
- Non-wetted parts materials
  - Electronics enclosure
    - Low-copper die-cast aluminum GD-AlSi 12 or stainless steel precision casting, mat. no. 1.4409/ CF-3M
    - Standard: Powder coating with polyurethane
    - Option: 2 coats: Coat 1: epoxy-based; coat 2: Polyurethane
    - Stainless steel nameplate (1.4404/316L)
  - Mounting bracket Steel, zinc-plated steel, or stainless steel

Process connection

- Flanges according to EN and ASME
- F&B and pharmaceutical flanges
- BioConnect/BioControl
- PMC style

Electrical connection

- Cable entry via the following screwed glands:
- M20 x 1.5
  - ½-14 NPT
  - Device plug Han 7D/Han 8D<sup>3)</sup>
  - Device plug M12

**Displays and controls**

- Buttons 4 buttons for operation directly on the device
- Display
  - With or without integrated display (optional)
  - Lid with inspection window (optional)

**Auxiliary power U<sub>H</sub>**

- Terminal voltage on pressure transmitter 10.5 ... 45 V DC  
10.5 ... 30 V DC in intrinsically safe mod
- Ripple  $U_{SS} \leq 0.2 \text{ V}$  (47 ... 125 Hz)
- Noise  $U_{eff} \leq 1.2 \text{ mV}$  (0.5 ... 10 kHz)
- Auxiliary power –
- Separate supply voltage –

**Certificates and approvals**

- Classification according to pressure equipment directive (PED 2014/68/EU) For gases of fluid group 1 and liquids of fluid group 1; complies with requirements of article 4, paragraph 3 (sound engineering practice)
- Drinking water
  - WRAS (England) No.: 1903094 (option E83)
  - ACS (France) No.: 18 ACC LY 277 (option E85)
  - NSF (USA) No.: 20180920-MH61350 (option E84)
- CRN (Canada) No.: 0F9863.5C (option E60)
- Explosion protection acc. to NEPSI (China) No.: GYJ19.1058X (option E27)
- Explosion protection acc. to INMETRO (Brazil) No.: BRA-18-GE-0035X (option E25)

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

## for gauge and absolute pressure, flush-mounted diaphragm

### SITRANS P320/SITRANS P420 for gauge and absolute pressure, with flush-mounted diaphragm

#### Explosion protection

- Intrinsic safety "i"

- Marking
- Permissible ambient temperature
- Permissible medium temperature
- Connection

II 1/2 G Ex ia/ib IIC T4/T6 Ga/Gb  
-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F) temperature class T4  
-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6  
-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) temperature class T4  
-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6  
To certified intrinsically safe circuits with peak values:  
 $U_i = 30 \text{ V}$ ,  $I_i = 101 \text{ mA}$ ,  $P_i = 760 \text{ mW}$   
 $U_i = 29 \text{ V}$ ,  $I_i = 110 \text{ mA}$ ,  $P_i = 800 \text{ mW}$   
 $L_i = 0.24 \text{ } \mu\text{H/C}_i = 3.29 \text{ nF}$

- Flameproof enclosure "d"

- Marking
- Permissible ambient temperature
- Permissible medium temperature
- Connection

Ex II 1/2 G Ex ia/db IIC T4/T6 Ga/Gb  
-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F) temperature class T4  
-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6  
-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) temperature class T4  
-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6  
To circuit with the operating values  
 $U_n = 10.5 \dots 45 \text{ V}$ ,  $4 \dots 20 \text{ mA}$

- Dust explosion protection for Zones 21, 22

- Marking
- Permissible ambient temperature
- Permissible medium temperature
- Max. surface temperature
- Connection

Ex II 2D Ex tb IIIC T120 °C Db  
Ex II 3D Ex tc IIIC T120 °C Dc  
-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F)  
-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)  
120 °C (248 °F)  
To circuit with the operating values  
 $U_n = 10.5 \dots 45 \text{ V}$ ,  $4 \dots 20 \text{ mA}$

- Dust explosion protection for Zones 20, 21, 22

- Marking
- Permissible ambient temperature
- Permissible medium temperature
- Connection

Ex II 1D Ex ia IIIC T120 °C Da  
Ex II 2D Ex ib IIIC T120 °C Db  
-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F)  
-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)  
To certified intrinsically safe circuits with peak values:  
 $U_i = 30 \text{ V}$ ,  $I_i = 101 \text{ mA}$ ,  $P_i = 760 \text{ mW}$   
 $U_i = 29 \text{ V}$ ,  $I_i = 110 \text{ mA}$ ,  $P_i = 800 \text{ mW}$   
 $L_i = 0.24 \text{ } \mu\text{H/C}_i = 3.29 \text{ nF}$

- Type of protection for Zone 2

- Marking
- Permissible ambient temperature "ec"
- Permissible medium temperature
- "ec" connection

Ex II 3G Ex ec IIC T4/T6 Gc  
-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F) temperature class T4  
-40 ... +40 °C (-40 ... +104 °F) temperature class T6  
-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) temperature class T4  
-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6  
To circuit with the operating values  
 $U_n = 10.5 \dots 30 \text{ V}$ ,  $4 \dots 20 \text{ mA}$

- Explosion protection acc. to FM

- Marking (XP/DIP) or IS; NI; S

Available soon  
CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; Ex ia IIC T4 ... T6; CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III

- Explosion protection according to CSA

- Marking (XP/DIP) or (IS)

Available soon  
CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; Ex ia IIC T4 ... T6; CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III

#### NAMUR recommendations

- NE 06
- NE 21
- NE 23
- NE 43
- NE 53
- NE 80
- NE 105
- NE 107
- NE 131

Standardized Electrical Signals and Questions Relating to Engineering Technology  
Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) of Industrial Process and Laboratory Control Equipment  
Extra Low Voltage Circuits with Safe Separation  
Standardization of the Signal Level for the Failure Information of Digital Transmitters  
Software and Hardware of Field Devices and Signal Processing Devices with Digital Electronics  
The Application of the Pressure Equipment Directive to Process Control Devices  
Specifications for Integrating Fieldbus Devices in Engineering Tools for Field Devices  
Self-Monitoring and Diagnosis of Field Devices  
NAMUR Standard Device - Field Devices for Standard Applications

- 1) The MAWP value of the pressure transmitter can be lower than the PN value of the mounting flange and vice versa.  
To determine the maximum permissible operating pressure and the maximum permissible test pressure, use the lowest value as reference.
- 2) Observe the temperature limits in the process connection standards (e.g. DIN 32676 and DIN 11851) for the maximum medium temperature for flush-mounted process connections.
- 3) Han 8D is identical to Han 8U.

**Communication**

| <b>HART</b>  |  |
|--|--|
| HART   | 230 ... 1 100 Ω  |
| Protocol   | HART 7   |
| Software for computer  | SIMATIC PDM  |
| <b>PROFIBUS PA</b>   |  |
| Simultaneous communication with master class 2 (max.)                    | 4  |
| The address can be set using   | Configuration tool or local operation (standard setting address 126)                           |
| Cyclic data usage  |  |
| • Output byte  | ≤ 35 (7 measured values)   |
| • Input byte   | 0, 1, or 2 (register operating mode and reset function for dosing)                             |
| Internal preprocessing   |  |
| Device profile   | PROFIBUS PA Profile<br>Version 4.01 Class B.<br>Cyclic data usage compatible with version 3.XX |
| Number of function blocks  | 7  |
| • Analog input   |  |
| - Adaptation to user-specific process variable                           | Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic curve   |
| - Electrical damping adjustable  | 0 ... 100 s  |
| - Simulation function  | Output/input   |
| - Limit monitoring   | Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively                        |
| • Register (totalizer)   | Can be reset, preset, optional direction of counting, simulation function of register output   |
| - Limit monitoring   | One upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively                             |
| • Physical block   | 1  |
| Transducer blocks  | 1  |
| • Pressure transducer block  |  |
| - Can be calibrated by applying two pressures                            | Yes  |
| - Monitoring of sensor limits  | Yes  |
| - Specification of a vessel characteristic with                          | Max. 30 nodes  |
| - Square-rooted characteristic curve for flow measurement                | Yes  |
| - Tank characteristic curve for volume measurement                       | Yes  |
| - Low flow cut-off and implementation point of square-root extraction    | Parameterizable  |
| - Simulation function for measured pressure value and sensor temperature | Constant value or by means of parameterizable ramp function                                    |

| <b>FOUNDATION Fieldbus</b>  |   |
|---|---|
| Device profile  | FF ITK 6  |
| Function blocks   | 3 function blocks analog input, 1 function block PID                    |
| • Analog input  |   |
| - Adaptation to user-specific process variable  | Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic curve                    |
| - Electrical damping adjustable   | 0 ... 100 s   |
| - Simulation function   | Output/input (can be locked within the device with a bridge)            |
| - Response to failure   | Parameterizable (last good value, substitute value, incorrect value)    |
| - Limit monitoring  | Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively |
| - Square-rooted characteristic curve for flow measurement                                   | Yes   |
| • PID   | Standard FOUNDATION Fieldbus function block                             |
| • Physical block  | 1 resource block  |
| Transducer blocks   | 1 transducer block Pressure with calibration, 1 transducer block LCD    |
| • Pressure transducer block   |   |
| - Can be calibrated by applying two pressures   | Yes   |
| - Monitoring of sensor limits   | Yes   |
| - Simulation function: pressure measurement, sensor temperature and electronics temperature | Constant value or by means of parameterizable ramp function             |

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

for gauge and absolute pressure, flush-mounted diaphragm

1

## Selection and ordering data

Article No.

### Pressure transmitter for gauge and absolute pressure, with flush-mounted diaphragm

SITRANS P320 for gauge pressure

7MF030 - - - - -

SITRANS P420 for gauge pressure

7MF040 - - - - -

SITRANS P320 for absolute pressure

7MF032 - - - - -

SITRANS P420 for absolute pressure

7MF042 - - - - -

➤ Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.

### Communication

HART, 4 ... 20 mA

0

PROFIBUS PA

1

FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF)

2

### Measuring cell filling

Silicone oil

1

Inert filling liquid

3

Neobee oil

4

### Maximum measuring span

1 000 mbar (14.5 psi)

0

J

4 000 mbar (58 psi)

0

N

16 bar (232 psi)

0

Q

63 bar (914 psi)

0

T

1 300 mbar a (18.9 psi a)

2

L

5 000 mbar a (72.5 psi a)

2

P

30 bar a (435 psi a)

2

R

### Process connection

Flush-mounted diaphragm

K

### Wetted parts materials: Process connection, seal diaphragm

Stainless steel 316L/1.4404, stainless steel 316L/1.4404

0

Stainless steel 316L/1.4404, alloy C276/2.4819

1

Alloy C22/2.4602, alloy C276/2.4819

2

### Non-wetted parts materials

Die-cast aluminum

1

Stainless steel precision casting CF3M/1.4409 similar to 316L

2

### Enclosure

Dual chamber device

5

### Type of protection

Without Ex

Intrinsic safety

Flameproof enclosure

Flameproof enclosure, intrinsic safety

Dust protection by enclosure Zone 21/22 (DIP), increased safety Zone 2

Dust protection by enclosure Zone 20/21/22 (DIP), increased safety Zone 2

Combination of options B, C and L (zone model)

Combination of options B, C and M (zone model, Class Division)

A  
B  
C  
D  
L  
M  
S  
T

### Electrical connections/cable entries

Thread for cable gland: Cable gland must be ordered separately as option (Axx)

• 2 x M20 x 1.5

• 2 x ½-14 NPT

F  
M

### Local operation/display

Without display (lid closed)

With display (lid closed)

With display (lid with glass pane)

0  
1  
2

# Pressure Measurement

## Pressure transmitters

### for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

#### SITRANS P320/420

for gauge and absolute pressure, flush-mounted diaphragm

1

| Options  | Order code |
|--|------------|
| Add <b>"-Z"</b> to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list. |            |
| <b>Cable glands included</b>   |            |
| Plastic  | <b>A00</b> |
| Metal  | <b>A01</b> |
| Stainless steel  | <b>A02</b> |
| Stainless steel 316L/1.4404  | <b>A03</b> |
| CMP, for XP devices  | <b>A10</b> |
| CAPRI ADE 4F, CuZn, cable inner diameter 7 ... 12 mm, cable outer diameter 10 ... 16 mm            | <b>A11</b> |
| CAPRI ADE 4F, stainless steel, cable inner diameter 7 ... 12 mm, cable outer diameter 10 ... 16 mm | <b>A12</b> |
| <b>Device plug Han mounted left</b>  |            |
| Device plug Han 7D (plastic, straight)   | <b>A30</b> |
| Device plug Han 7D (plastic, angled)   | <b>A31</b> |
| Device plug Han 7D (metal, straight)   | <b>A32</b> |
| Device plug Han 7D (metal, angled)   | <b>A33</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (plastic, straight)   | <b>A34</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (plastic, angled)   | <b>A35</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (metal, straight)   | <b>A36</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (metal, angled)   | <b>A37</b> |
| <b>Cable socket included</b>   |            |
| Plastic, for device plug Han 7D and Han 8D   | <b>A40</b> |
| Metal, for device plug Han 7D and Han 8D   | <b>A41</b> |
| <b>Device plug M12 mounted left</b>  |            |
| Stainless steel, without cable socket  | <b>A62</b> |
| Stainless steel, with cable socket   | <b>A63</b> |
| <b>Cable entry/device plug mounting</b>  |            |
| 2x sealing plugs M20 x 1.5, IP66/68 installed on both sides  | <b>A90</b> |
| 2x sealing plugs ½-14 NPT, IP66/68 installed on both sides   | <b>A91</b> |
| Cable gland/device plug mounted left   | <b>A97</b> |
| Cable gland/device plug mounted right  | <b>A99</b> |
| <b>Nameplate labeling (standard labeling: English, unit bar)</b>                                   |            |
| German (bar)   | <b>B11</b> |
| French (bar)   | <b>B12</b> |
| Spanish (bar)  | <b>B13</b> |
| Italian (bar)  | <b>B14</b> |
| Chinese (bar)  | <b>B15</b> |
| Russian (bar)  | <b>B16</b> |
| English (psi)  | <b>B20</b> |
| English (Pa)   | <b>B30</b> |
| Chinese (Pa)   | <b>B35</b> |
| <b>Certificates</b>  |            |
| Quality inspection certificate, 5-point factory calibration (IEC 62828-2)                          | <b>C11</b> |
| Inspection certificate (EN 10204-3.1) - Material of pressurized and wetted parts                   | <b>C12</b> |
| Factory certificate - NACE (MR 0103-2012 and MR 0175-2009)   | <b>C13</b> |
| Factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2) - Wetted parts  | <b>C14</b> |
| Inspection certificate (EN 10204-3.1) - PMI test of pressurized and wetted parts                   | <b>C15</b> |
| <b>Certificates for functional safety</b>  |            |
| Functional Safety (IEC 61508) - SIL2/3   | <b>C20</b> |

| Options  | Order code |
|--|------------|
| Add <b>"-Z"</b> to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list. |            |
| <b>Device options</b>  |            |
| PDF file with device settings  | <b>D10</b> |
| Double layer coating (epoxy resin and polyurethane) 120 µm of enclosure and lid                    | <b>D20</b> |
| FVMQ enclosure sealing   | <b>D21</b> |
| Degree of protection IP66 / IP68 (not for device plugs M12 and Han)                                | <b>D30</b> |
| Unlabeled TAG plate  | <b>D40</b> |
| Without labeling of the measuring range on the TAG plate   | <b>D41</b> |
| Stainless steel Ex plate 1.4404/316L   | <b>D42</b> |
| Overvoltage protection up to 6 kV (internal)   | <b>D70</b> |
| Overvoltage protection up to 6 kV (external)   | <b>D71</b> |
| Labels on transport packaging (provided by customer)   | <b>D90</b> |
| <b>General approval without Ex approval</b>  |            |
| Worldwide (CE, RCM) except EAC, FM, CSA, KCC   | <b>E00</b> |
| Worldwide (CE, RCM, EAC, FM, CSA, KCC)   | <b>E01</b> |
| CSA (USA and Canada)   | <b>E06</b> |
| EAC  | <b>E07</b> |
| FM   | <b>E08</b> |
| KCC  | <b>E09</b> |
| <b>Explosion protection approvals</b>  |            |
| ATEX (Europe)  | <b>E20</b> |
| CSA (USA and Canada) <sup>1)</sup>   | <b>E21</b> |
| FM (USA and Canada) <sup>1)</sup>  | <b>E22</b> |
| IECEx (Worldwide)  | <b>E23</b> |
| EACEx (GOST-R, -K, -B)   | <b>E24</b> |
| INMETRO (Brazil)   | <b>E25</b> |
| KCs (Korea)  | <b>E26</b> |
| NEPSI (China)  | <b>E27</b> |
| PESO (India)   | <b>E28</b> |
| UKR Sepro (Ukraine)  | <b>E30</b> |
| ATEX (Europe) and IECEx (Worldwide)  | <b>E47</b> |
| CSA (Canada) and FM (USA) <sup>1)</sup>  | <b>E48</b> |
| ATEX (Europe) and IECEx (Worldwide) + CSA (Canada) and FM (USA) <sup>1)</sup>                      | <b>E49</b> |
| <b>Marine approvals</b>  |            |
| DNV-GL (Det Norske Veritas/Germanischer Lloyd)   | <b>E50</b> |
| LR (Lloyds Register)   | <b>E51</b> |
| BV (Bureau Veritas)  | <b>E52</b> |
| ABS (American Bureau of Shipping)  | <b>E53</b> |
| RMR (Russian Maritime Register)  | <b>E55</b> |
| KR (Korean Register of Shipping)   | <b>E56</b> |
| RINA (Registro Italiano Navale)  | <b>E57</b> |
| CCS (China Classification Society)   | <b>E58</b> |
| <b>Country-specific approvals</b>  |            |
| CRN approval Canada (Canadian Registration Number)   | <b>E60</b> |

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters

for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P320/420

## for gauge and absolute pressure, flush-mounted diaphragm

1

| Options   | Order code | Options   | Order code |
|---|------------|---|------------|
| Add "-Z" to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list. |            | Add "-Z" to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list. |            |
| <b>Special approvals</b>  |            | <b>Sanitary connections manufacturer-specific</b>   |            |
| Oxygen application (with inert liquid, max. 100 bar (1 450 psi) at 60° C (140 °F))          | <b>E80</b> | Varivent type N for pipes DN 40 ... DN 125 PN 40  | <b>P06</b> |
| Dual Seal   | <b>E81</b> | <b>Sanitary connections special design</b>  |            |
| WRC/WRAS (drinking water);<br>only with process flange O-rings made of EPDM                 | <b>E83</b> | Tank connection   |            |
| NSF61 (drinking water)  | <b>E84</b> | • TG 52/50 PN 40 with seal  | <b>Q00</b> |
| ACS (drinking water)  | <b>E85</b> | • TG 52/150 PN 40 with seal   | <b>Q01</b> |
| 3A (hygiene)  | <b>E86</b> | DRD flange D = 65 mm DN 50 PN 40  | <b>Q15</b> |
| EHEDG (hygiene)   | <b>E87</b> | SMS socket  |            |
|   |            | • with thread 2" PN 25  | <b>Q28</b> |
|   |            | • with thread 2 ½" PN 25  | <b>Q29</b> |
|   |            | • with thread 3" PN 25  | <b>Q30</b> |
| <b>Process flanges, gaskets (instead of standard gaskets FKM (FPM))</b>                     |            | <b>Weldable sockets for tank connection</b>   |            |
| Seal (EN 837-1) material Fe (soft iron)   | <b>K60</b> | Weldable piece for TG52/50  | <b>Q90</b> |
| Seal (EN 837-1) material 1.4571   | <b>K61</b> | Weldable piece for TG52/150   | <b>Q91</b> |
| Seal (EN 837-1) material Cu   | <b>K62</b> | <b>Connections for the paper industry</b>   |            |
| <b>Process connection</b>   |            | Process connection PMC Style Standard   | <b>R00</b> |
| Process connection male thread G½, bore hole 11 mm  | <b>K80</b> | Process connection PMC Style Minibolt   | <b>R01</b> |
| <b>Flanges according to EN 1092-1 Form B1 and ASME standard B16.5</b>                       |            | Weldable sockets for PMC Style Standard   | <b>R02</b> |
| EN 1092-1 Form B1   |            | Weldable sockets for PMC Style Minibolt   | <b>R03</b> |
| • DN 50 PN 16   | <b>M03</b> | <b>Threaded connection</b>  |            |
| • DN 80 PN 16   | <b>M05</b> | Male thread G¾-A DIN 3852   | <b>R11</b> |
| • DN 25 PN 40   | <b>M10</b> | Male thread G1-A DIN 3852   | <b>R12</b> |
| • DN 40 PN 40   | <b>M12</b> | Male thread G2-A DIN 3852   | <b>R14</b> |
| • DN 50 PN 40   | <b>M13</b> | <b>Special options front-flush</b>  |            |
| • DN 80 PN 40   | <b>M15</b> | Temperature decoupler (media temperature up to 200 °C)                                      | <b>R85</b> |
| • DN 40 PN 100  | <b>M22</b> | Mating connector including seal   | <b>R90</b> |
| ASME B16.5  |            |   |            |
| • 1" Class 150 RF   | <b>M30</b> |   |            |
| • 1 ½" Class 150 RF   | <b>M31</b> |   |            |
| • 2" Class 150 RF   | <b>M32</b> |   |            |
| • 3" Class 150 RF   | <b>M33</b> |   |            |
| • 4" Class 150 RF   | <b>M34</b> |   |            |
| • 1 ½" Class 300 RF   | <b>M36</b> |   |            |
| • 2" Class 300 RF   | <b>M37</b> |   |            |
| • 3" Class 300 RF   | <b>M38</b> |   |            |
| • 4" Class 300 RF   | <b>M39</b> |   |            |
| <b>Sanitary connections in accordance with the standard</b>                                 |            |   |            |
| Sanitary flange DIN 11851   |            |   |            |
| • with slotted union nut DN 50 PN 25  | <b>N03</b> |   |            |
| • with slotted union nut DN 80 PN 25  | <b>N05</b> |   |            |
| Tri-Clamp   |            |   |            |
| • DIN 32676 DN 50 PN 16   | <b>N14</b> |   |            |
| • DIN 32676 DN 65 PN 10   | <b>N15</b> |   |            |
| • ISO 2852 2" PN 40   | <b>N22</b> |   |            |
| • ISO 2852 3" PN 40   | <b>N23</b> |   |            |
| Aseptic threaded socket   |            |   |            |
| • DIN 11864-1 Form A DN 50 PN 25  | <b>N33</b> |   |            |
| • DIN 11864-1 Form A DN 65 PN 25  | <b>N34</b> |   |            |
| • DIN 11864-1 Form A DN 80 PN 25  | <b>N35</b> |   |            |
| • DIN 11864-1 Form A DN100 PN 25  | <b>N36</b> |   |            |
| Aseptic flange with notch   |            |   |            |
| • DIN 11864-2 Form A DN 50 PN 16  | <b>N43</b> |   |            |
| • DIN 11864-2 Form A DN 65 PN 16  | <b>N44</b> |   |            |
| • DIN 11864-2 Form A DN 80 PN 16  | <b>N45</b> |   |            |
| • DIN 11864-2 Form A DN100 PN 16  | <b>N46</b> |   |            |
| Aseptic clamp with groove   |            |   |            |
| • DIN 11864-3 Form A DN 50 PN 25  | <b>N53</b> |   |            |
| • DIN 11864-3 Form A DN 65 PN 25  | <b>N54</b> |   |            |
| • DIN 11864-3 Form A DN 80 PN 16  | <b>N55</b> |   |            |
| • DIN 11864-3 Form A DN100 PN 16  | <b>N56</b> |   |            |

| Options   | Order code |
|---|------------|
| Add <b>"-Z"</b> to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list.  |            |
| <b>Device settings</b>  |            |
| <p>Measuring span<br/>Lower range value (max. 5 characters),<br/>Upper range value (max. 5 characters),<br/>unit [mbar, bar, kPa, MPa, psi, ...],<br/>example: -0.5 ... 10.5 psi</p> <p>Input field 1 and input field 2: max. 5 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot).</p> <p>Drop-down list: Pa, MPa, kPa, hPa, bar, mbar, psi, g/cm<sup>2</sup>, kg/cm<sup>2</sup>, kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>, inH<sub>2</sub>O, inH<sub>2</sub>O (4°C), ftH<sub>2</sub>O, mmH<sub>2</sub>O, mmH<sub>2</sub>O (4°C), mH<sub>2</sub>O (4°C), mmHg, inHg, atm, torr</p> | <b>Y01</b> |
| <p>TAG<br/>(on stainless steel plate and device parameters, max. 32 characters)</p> <p>Input field: Free text, max. 32 characters</p>   | <b>Y15</b> |
| <p>Measuring point description<br/>(on stainless steel plate and device parameters, max. 32 characters)</p> <p>Input field: Free text, max. 32 characters</p>   | <b>Y16</b> |
| <p>TAG short<br/>(device parameters, max. 8 characters)</p> <p>Input field: Free text, max. 8 characters</p>  | <b>Y17</b> |
| <p>Local display<br/>[Pressure, Percent], reference [None, Absolute, Gauge],<br/>example: Pressure gauge</p> <p>Drop-down list: Percent, pressure unit, pressure unit abs., pressure unit gauge</p>   | <b>Y21</b> |
| <p>Local display<br/>Scaling with standard units<br/>[m<sup>3</sup>/s, l/s, m, inch, ...], example 1 ... 5 m</p> <p>Input field 1 and input field 2: max. 5 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot).</p> <p>Drop-down list: m, cm, mm, in, ft, m<sup>3</sup>, l, hl, in<sup>3</sup>, ft<sup>3</sup>, yd<sup>3</sup>, gal, gal (UK), bu, bbl, bbl (US), SCF, Nm<sup>3</sup>, NI.</p>  | <b>Y22</b> |
| <p>Local display<br/>Scaling with user-specific units (max. 12 characters),<br/>example 1 ... 5 m</p> <p>Input field 1 and input field 2: max. 5 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot).</p> <p>Input field 3: Free text, max. 8 characters</p>   | <b>Y23</b> |
| Set PROFIBUS PA device address (1 ... 126)  | <b>Y25</b> |
| <p>Saturation limits instead of 3.8 ... 20.5 mA,<br/>example: 3.8 ... 22.0 mA</p> <p>Drop-down list 1: 3.9, 4</p> <p>Drop-down list 2: 20.8, 22</p>   | <b>Y30</b> |
| <p>Fault current instead of 3.6 mA [22.5 mA, 22.8 mA]</p> <p>Drop-down list: 3.75; 21.75; 22.5; 22.6</p>  | <b>Y31</b> |
| <p>Damping in seconds instead of 2 s (0.0 ... 100.0 s)</p> <p>Input field: max. 4 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot); min. value = 0; max. value = 100.</p>   | <b>Y32</b> |
| <p>ID number of special design</p> <p>Input field: max. 4 characters and only natural numbers from 0 ... 9999</p>   | <b>Y99</b> |

<sup>1)</sup> Explosion protection acc. to FM/CSA: suitable for installation according to NEC 500/505.

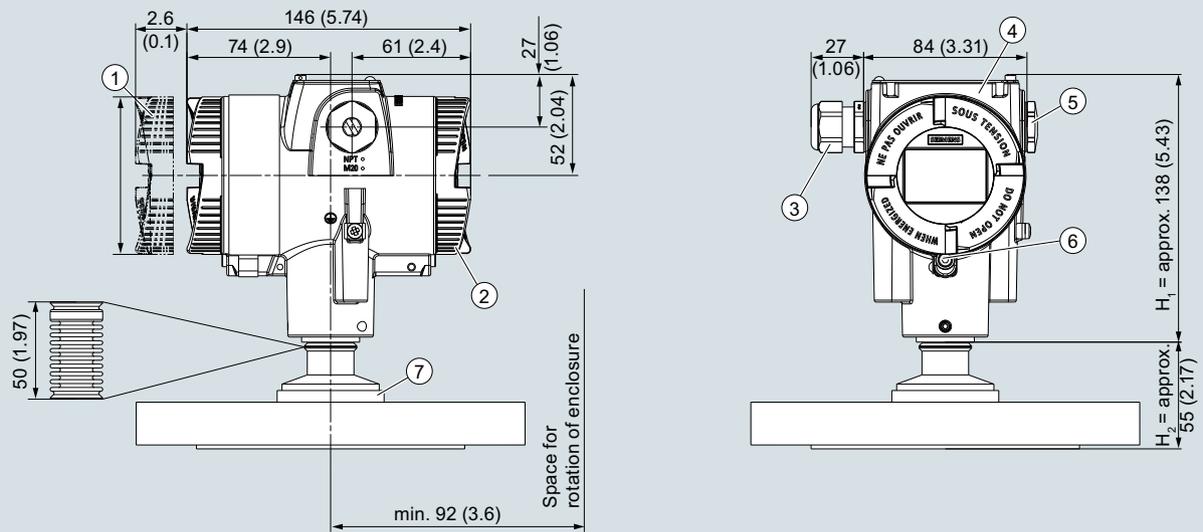
## Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

for gauge and absolute pressure, flush-mounted diaphragm

1

### Dimensional drawings



- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>① Electronics side, local display<br/>(longer overall length for cover with glass pane)<sup>1)</sup></p> <p>② Connection side</p> <p>③ Electrical connection:<br/> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• M20 x 1,5<sup>3)</sup> screw gland</li> <li>• ½-14 NPT screw gland</li> <li>• Han 7D/Han 8D<sup>2)</sup> device plug</li> <li>• M12 device plug<sup>2)</sup><sup>3)</sup></li> </ul> </p> <p><sup>1)</sup> In addition, allow approx. 22 mm (0.87 inch) for the thread length when removing the covers</p> <p><sup>2)</sup> Not with "flameproof enclosure" type of protection</p> <p><sup>3)</sup> Not with type of protection "FM + CSA" [is + XP]"</p> | <p>④ Cover over buttons and nameplate<br/>with general information</p> <p>⑤ Blanking plug</p> <p>⑥ Safety catch<br/>(only for "flameproof enclosure" type of protection)</p> <p>⑦ Process connection</p> |
|--|--|

SITRANS P320/P420 pressure transmitter, with flush-mounted diaphragm, dimensions in mm (inch)

This figure consists of a SITRANS P320/P420 with an example flange.  
In this figure, the height is divided into H<sub>1</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>.

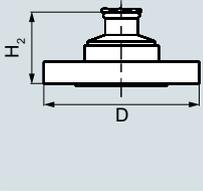
H<sub>1</sub> = Height of the SITRANS P320/P420 up to a defined cross-section

H<sub>2</sub> = Height of the flange up to this defined cross-section

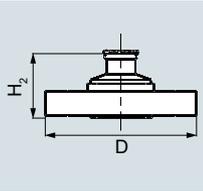
Only the height H<sub>2</sub> is indicated in the dimensions of the flanges.

## Flanges according to EN and ASME

### Flange according to EN

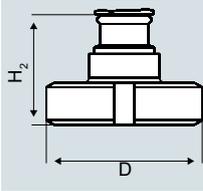
| EN 1092-1   |            |    |     |                      |                              |
|---|------------|----|-----|----------------------|------------------------------|
|  | Order code | DN | PN  | ØD                   | H <sub>2</sub>               |
|   | M03        | 50 | 16  | 165 mm<br>(6.5 inch) | Approx.<br>52 mm<br>(2 inch) |
|   | M05        | 80 | 16  | 200 mm<br>(7.9 inch) |                              |
|   | M10        | 25 | 40  | 115 mm<br>(4.5 inch) |                              |
|   | M12        | 40 | 40  | 150 mm<br>(5.9 inch) |                              |
|   | M13        | 50 | 40  | 165 mm<br>(6.5 inch) |                              |
|   | M15        | 80 | 40  | 200 mm<br>(7.9 inch) |                              |
|   | M22        | 40 | 100 | 170 mm<br>(6.7 inch) |                              |

### Flange according to ASME

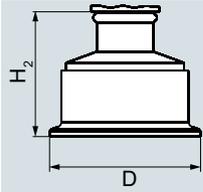
| ASME B16.5   |            |         |       |                       |                              |
|--|------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|------------------------------|
|  | Order code | DN      | Class | ØD                    | H <sub>2</sub>               |
|  | M30        | 1 inch  | 150   | 110 mm<br>(4.3 inch)  | Approx.<br>52 mm<br>(2 inch) |
|  | M31        | 1½ inch | 150   | 125 mm<br>(4.9 inch)  |                              |
|  | M32        | 2 inch  | 150   | 150 mm<br>(5.9 inch)  |                              |
|  | M33        | 3 inch  | 150   | 190 mm<br>(7.5 inch)  |                              |
|  | M34        | 4 inch  | 150   | 230 mm<br>(9.1 inch)  |                              |
|  | M36        | 1½ inch | 300   | 155 mm<br>(6.1 inch)  |                              |
|  | M37        | 2 inch  | 300   | 165 mm<br>(6.5 inch)  |                              |
|  | M38        | 3 inch  | 300   | 210 mm<br>(8.1 inch)  |                              |
|  | M39        | 4 inch  | 300   | 255 mm<br>(10.0 inch) |                              |

## NuG and pharmaceutical connections

### Connections to DIN

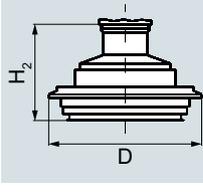
| DIN 11851 (milk pipe union with slotted union nut)                                 |            |    |    |                      |                              |
|--|------------|----|----|----------------------|------------------------------|
|  | Order code | DN | PN | ØD                   | H <sub>2</sub>               |
|  | N03        | 50 | 25 | 92 mm<br>(3.6 inch)  | Approx.<br>52 mm<br>(2 inch) |
|  | N05        | 80 | 25 | 127 mm<br>(5.0 inch) |                              |

### Tri-Clamp according to DIN 32676

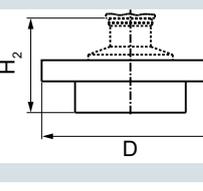
|  | Order code | DN     | PN | ØD                  | H <sub>2</sub>               |
|--|------------|--------|----|---------------------|------------------------------|
|  | N14        | 50     | 16 | 64 mm<br>(2.5 inch) | Approx.<br>52 mm<br>(2 inch) |
|  | N15        | 65     | 16 | 91 mm<br>(3.6 inch) |                              |
|  | N22        | 2 inch | 16 | 64 mm<br>(2.5 inch) | Approx.<br>52 mm<br>(2 inch) |
|  | N23        | 3 inch | 10 | 91 mm<br>(3.6 inch) |                              |

### Other connections

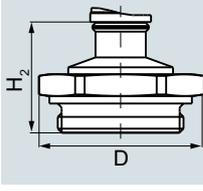
#### Varivent connection

|  | Order code | DN         | PN | ØD                  | H <sub>2</sub>               |
|---|------------|------------|----|---------------------|------------------------------|
|   | P06        | 40 ... 125 | 40 | 84 mm<br>(3.3 inch) | Approx.<br>52 mm<br>(2 inch) |

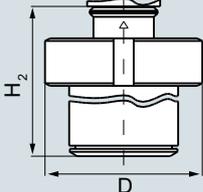
#### Sanitary process connection according to DRD

|  | Order code | DN | PN | ØD                   | H <sub>2</sub>               |
|--|------------|----|----|----------------------|------------------------------|
|  | Q15        | 65 | 40 | 105 mm<br>(4.1 inch) | Approx.<br>52 mm<br>(2 inch) |

#### Threaded connection G¾", G1" and G2" acc. to DIN 3852

|  | Order code | DN     | PN | ØD                  | H <sub>2</sub>                 |
|--|------------|--------|----|---------------------|--------------------------------|
|  | R11        | ¾ inch | 60 | 37 mm<br>(1.5 inch) | Approx.<br>45 mm<br>(1.8 inch) |
|  | R12        | 1 inch | 60 | 48 mm<br>(1.9 inch) | Approx.<br>47 mm<br>(1.9 inch) |
|  | R14        | 2 inch | 60 | 78 mm<br>(3.1 inch) | Approx.<br>52 mm<br>(2 inch)   |

#### Tank connection TG 52/50 and TG52/150

|  | Order code | DN | PN | ØD                  | H <sub>2</sub>                  |
|--|------------|----|----|---------------------|---------------------------------|
|  | Q00        | 25 | 40 | 63 mm<br>(2.5 inch) | Approx.<br>63 mm<br>(2.5 inch)  |
|  | Q01        | 25 | 40 | 63 mm<br>(2.5 inch) | Approx.<br>170 mm<br>(6.7 inch) |

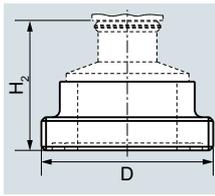
# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

## for gauge and absolute pressure, flush-mounted diaphragm

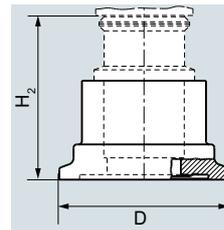
1

### SMS threaded socket



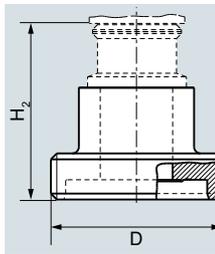
| Order code | DN      | PN | ∅D          | H <sub>2</sub>           |
|------------|---------|----|-------------|--------------------------|
| Q28        | 2 inch  | 25 | 70 x 1/6 mm | Approx. 52 mm (2.1 inch) |
| Q29        | 2½ inch | 25 | 85 x 1/6 mm |                          |
| Q30        | 3 inch  | 25 | 98 x 1/6 mm |                          |

### Aseptic clamp with groove according to DIN 11864-3 Form A



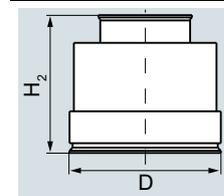
| Order code | DN  | PN | ∅D              | H <sub>2</sub>           |
|------------|-----|----|-----------------|--------------------------|
| N53        | 50  | 25 | 77.5 (3.1 inch) | Approx. 52 mm (2.1 inch) |
| N54        | 65  | 25 | 91 (3.6 inch)   |                          |
| N55        | 80  | 16 | 106 (4.2 inch)  |                          |
| N56        | 100 | 16 | 130 (5.1 inch)  |                          |

### Aseptic threaded socket according to DIN 11864-1 Form A



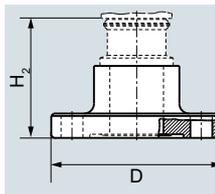
| Order code | DN  | PN | ∅D            | H <sub>2</sub>           |
|------------|-----|----|---------------|--------------------------|
| N33        | 50  | 25 | 78 x 1/6 inch | Approx. 52 mm (2.1 inch) |
| N34        | 65  | 25 | 95 x 1/6 inch |                          |
| N35        | 80  | 25 | 110 x ¼ inch  |                          |
| N36        | 100 | 25 | 130 x ¼ inch  |                          |

### Process connection PMC Style Standard



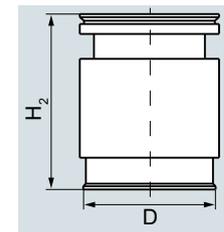
| Order code | DN | PN | ∅D                 | H <sub>2</sub>             |
|------------|----|----|--------------------|----------------------------|
| R00        | -  | -  | 40.9 mm (1.6 inch) | Approx. 36.8 mm (1.4 inch) |

### Aseptic flange with notch to DIN 11864-2 Form A



| Order code | DN  | PN | ∅D             | H <sub>2</sub>           |
|------------|-----|----|----------------|--------------------------|
| N43        | 50  | 16 | 94 (3.7 inch)  | Approx. 52 mm (2.1 inch) |
| N44        | 65  | 16 | 113 (4.4 inch) |                          |
| N45        | 80  | 16 | 133 (5.2 inch) |                          |
| N46        | 100 | 16 | 159 (6.3 inch) |                          |

### Process connection PMC Style Minibolt



| Order code | DN | PN | ∅D                 | H <sub>2</sub>             |
|------------|----|----|--------------------|----------------------------|
| R01        | -  | -  | 26.3 mm (1.0 inch) | Approx. 33.1 mm (1.3 inch) |

**Technical specifications****SITRANS P320/SITRANS P420 for absolute pressure (pressure series)****Input**

|  |  |   |                                      |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Measured variable  | Absolute pressure  |   |                                      |
| Measuring span (infinitely adjustable) or measuring range, max. permissible operating pressure (in accordance with Pressure Equipment Directive 2014/68/EU) and max. test pressure (pursuant to DIN 16086) | Measuring span   | Max. permissible operating pressure MAWP (PS) | Maximum permissible test pressure    |
|  | 8.3 ... 250 mbar a<br>0.83 ... 25 kPa a<br>3.3 ... 100.5 inH <sub>2</sub> O a  | 4 bar a<br>0.4 MPa a<br>58 psi a              | 6 bar a<br>0.6 MPa a<br>87 psi a     |
|  | 43 ... 1300 mbar a<br>4.3 ... 130 kPa a<br>17.3 ... 522 inH <sub>2</sub> O a   | 6.6 bar a<br>0.66 MPa a<br>95 psi a           | 10 bar a<br>1 MPa a<br>145 psi a     |
|  | 166 ... 5000 mbar a<br>16.6 ... 500 kPa a<br>2.41 ... 72.5 psi a   | 20 bar a<br>2 MPa a<br>290 psi a              | 30 bar a<br>3 MPa a<br>435 psi a     |
|  | 1 ... 30 bar a<br>0.1 ... 3 MPa a<br>14.5 ... 435 psi a  | 65 bar a<br>6.5 MPa a<br>942 psi a            | 100 bar a<br>10 MPa a<br>1450 psi a  |
|  | 5.3 ... 160 bar a<br>0.53 ... 16 MPa a<br>77 ... 2321 psi a  | 240 bar<br>24 MPa<br>3481 psi                 | 380 bar a<br>38 MPa a<br>5511 psi a  |
|  | 13.3 ... 400 bar a<br>1.3 ... 40 MPa a<br>192 ... 5802 psi a   | 400 bar a<br>40 MPa a<br>5802 psi a           | 600 bar a<br>60 MPa a<br>8702 psi a  |
|  | 23.3 ... 700 bar a<br>2.3 ... 70 MPa a<br>337 ... 10153 psi a  | 800 bar a<br>80 MPa a<br>11603 psi a          | 800 bar a<br>80 MPa a<br>11603 psi a |
| Measuring limits   | 0 mbar a/kPa a/psi a   |   |                                      |
| • Lower measuring limit  | For medium temperature $-20\text{ °C} < \vartheta \leq +60\text{ °C}$ ( $-4\text{ °F} < \vartheta \leq +140\text{ °F}$ )   |   |                                      |
| - Measuring cell with silicone oil filling   | 30 mbar a/3 kPa a/0.44 psi a   |   |                                      |
| - Measuring cell with inert oil  | For medium temperature $60\text{ °C} < \vartheta \leq +100\text{ °C}$ (max. $85\text{ °C}$ for measuring cell 30 bar) ( $140\text{ °F} < \vartheta \leq +212\text{ °F}$ (max. $185\text{ °F}$ for measuring cell 435 psi))                     |   |                                      |
|  | 30 mbar a +<br>20 mbar a · ( $\vartheta - 60\text{ °C}$ )/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$<br>3 kPa a +<br>2 kPa a · ( $\vartheta - 60\text{ °C}$ )/ $^{\circ}\text{C}$<br>0.44 psi a +<br>0.29 psi a · ( $\vartheta - 140\text{ °F}$ )/ $^{\circ}\text{F}$ |   |                                      |
| • Upper measuring limit  | 100% of the max. measuring span (for oxygen measurement max. 100 bar/10 MPa/ 1450 psi and 60 °C (140 °F) ambient temperature/medium temperature)   |   |                                      |
| • Lower range value  | Between the measuring limits (infinitely adjustable)   |   |                                      |
| <b>Output</b>  | <b>HART</b>  |   |                                      |
| Output signal  | 4 ... 20 mA  |   |                                      |
| • Lower saturation limit (infinitely adjustable)   | 3.55 mA, factory preset to 3.8 mA  |   |                                      |
| • Upper saturation limit (infinitely adjustable)   | 22.8 mA, factory-set to 20.5 mA or optionally 22.0 mA  |   |                                      |
| • Ripple (without HART communication)  | $I_{pp} \leq 0.5\%$ of max. output current   |   |                                      |
| Adjustable damping   | 0 ... 100 s, continuously adjustable over remote operation<br>0 ... 100 s, in increments of 0.1 s, adjustable over display   |   |                                      |
| • Current transmitter  | 3.55 ... 22.8 mA   |   |                                      |
| • Failure signal   | 3.55 ... 22.8 mA (factory preset to 3.55 mA)   |   |                                      |
| Load   | Resistance R [ $\Omega$ ]  |   |                                      |
| • Without HART communication   | $R = (U_H - 10.5\text{ V})/22.8\text{ mA}$ ,<br>$U_H$ : Power supply in V  |   |                                      |
| • With HART communication  | $R = 230 \dots 1100\ \Omega$ (HART communicator (handheld))<br>$R = 230 \dots 500\ \Omega$ (SIMATIC PDM)   |   |                                      |
| Characteristic curve   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Linearly increasing or linearly decreasing</li> <li>• Linear increase or decrease or according to the square root (only for differential pressure and flow)</li> </ul>                                |   |                                      |
| Physical bus   | -  |   |                                      |
| Polarity-independent   | -  |   |                                      |

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

for absolute pressure (pressure series)

1

## SITRANS P320/SITRANS P420 for absolute pressure (pressure series)

### Measuring accuracy

Reference conditions

- According to IEC 62828-1
- Rising characteristic curve
- Lower range value 0 bar/kPa/psi
- Seal diaphragm stainless steel
- Measuring cell with silicone oil filling
- Room temperature 25 °C (77 °F)

Conformity error at limit point setting, including hysteresis and repeatability

Measuring span ratio  $r$  (spread, Turn-Down)

$r$  = maximum measuring span/set measuring span or nominal measuring range

• Linear characteristic curve (all measuring cells)

-  $r \leq 10$

$\leq 0.1\%$

-  $10 < r \leq 30$

$\leq 0.2\%$

Influence of ambient temperature  
(in % per 28 °C (50 °F))

- 250 mbar a/25 kPa a/3.6 psi a
- 1300 mbar a/130 kPa a/18.8 psi a
- 5 bar a/500 kPa a/72.5 psi a
- 30 bar a/3000 kPa a/435 psi a
- 160 bar a/16 MPa a/2321 psi a
- 400 bar a/40 MPa a/5802 psi a
- 700 bar a/70 MPa a/10153 psi a

$\leq (0.15 \cdot r + 0.1)\%$

$\leq (0.08 \cdot r + 0.16)\%$

Long-term stability at  $\pm 30$  °C ( $\pm 54$  °F)

In 5 years  $\leq (0.25 \cdot r)\%$

Step response time  $T_{63}$  (without electrical damping)

Approx. 0.105 s

Effect of mounting position (in pressure per change of angle)

$\leq 0.05$  mbar/0.005 kPa/0.000725 psi per 10° incline  
(zero point correction is possible with position error compensation)

Effect of auxiliary power (in % per voltage change)

0.005% per 1 V

### Operating conditions

Medium temperature

- Measuring cell with silicone oil filling
- Measuring cell with inert filling liquid

-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)

-20 ... +100 °C (-4 ... +212 °F)

Ambient conditions

- Ambient temperature/enclosure
  - Measuring cell with silicone oil filling
  - Measuring cell with inert filling liquid
  - Display
- Storage temperature
- Climatic class in accordance with IEC 60721-3-4
- Degree of protection
  - According to IEC 60529
  - According to NEMA 250
- Electromagnetic compatibility
  - Emitted interference and interference immunity

Observe the temperature class in hazardous areas.

-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)

-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)

-20 ... +80 °C (-4 ... +176 °F)

-50 ... +85 °C (-58 ... +185 °F) (with FDA-compliant oil: -20 ... + 85 °C (-4 ... +185 °F))

4K4H

IP66, IP68

Type 4X

According to IEC 61326 and NAMUR NE 21

### Structural design

Weight

Approx. 1.8 kg (3.9 lb) with aluminum enclosure  
Approx. 3.9 kg (8.3 lb) with stainless steel enclosure

Material

- Wetted parts materials
  - Process connection
  - Oval flange
  - Seal diaphragm
- Non-wetted parts materials
  - Electronics enclosure

Stainless steel, material no. 1.4404/316L or Alloy C22, material no. 2.4602

Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4404/316L

Stainless steel, material no. 1.4404/316L or Alloy C276, material no. 2.4819

- Mounting bracket

- Low-copper die-cast aluminum GD-AlSi 12 or stainless steel precision casting, mat. no. 1.4409/ CF-3M

- Standard: Powder coating with polyurethane

Option: 2 coats: Coat 1: epoxy-based; coat 2: Polyurethane

- Stainless steel nameplate (1.4404/316L)

Zinc-plated steel or stainless steel

Process connection

- Connection shank G1/2A according to EN 837-1
- Female thread ½-14 NPT
- Male thread M20 x 1.5 and ½-14 NPT
- Oval flange (PN 160 (MWP 2320 psi g)) with fastening screw thread:
- Oval flange (PN 420 (MWP 2320 psi g)) with fastening screw thread:
  - 7/16-20 UNF according to EN 61518
  - M10 according to DIN 19213
- Oval flange (PN 420 (MWP 2320 psi g)) with fastening screw thread:
  - 7/16-20 UNF according to EN 61518
  - M12 according to DIN 19213
- Male thread M20 x 1.5 and ½-14 NPT

Electrical connection

Cable entry via the following screwed glands:

- M20 x 1.5
- ½-14 NPT
- Device plug Han 7D/Han 8D<sup>1)</sup>
- Device plug M12

**SITRANS P320/SITRANS P420 for absolute pressure (pressure series)****Displays and controls**

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| Buttons | 4 buttons for operation directly on the device   |
| Display | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With or without integrated display (optional)</li> <li>• Lid with inspection window (optional)</li> </ul> |

**Auxiliary power  $U_H$** 

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Terminal voltage on pressure transmitter | 10.5 ... 45 V DC<br>10.5 ... 30 V DC in intrinsically safe mod |
| Ripple                                   | $U_{SS} \leq 0.2$ V (47 ... 125 Hz)                            |
| Noise                                    | $U_{eff} \leq 1.2$ mV (0.5 ... 10 kHz)                         |
| Auxiliary power                          | –  |
| Separate supply voltage                  | –  |

**Certificates and approvals**

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Classification according to pressure equipment directive (PED 2014/68/EU)  | For gases of fluid group 1 and liquids of fluid group 1; complies with requirements of article 4, paragraph 3 (sound engineering practice)  |
| Drinking water   |   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• WRAS (England)</li> <li>• ACS (France)</li> <li>• NSF (USA)</li> </ul>  | No.: 1903094 (option E83)<br>No.: 18 ACC LY 277 (option E85)<br>No.: 20180920-MH61350 (option E84)  |
| CRN (Canada)   | No.: 0F9863.5C (option E60)   |
| Explosion protection acc. to NEPSI (China)   | No.: GYJ19.1058X (option E27)   |
| Explosion protection acc. to INMETRO (Brazil)  | No.: BRA-18-GE-0035X (option E25)   |
| Explosion protection   |   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Intrinsic safety "i"               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Marking</li> <li>- Permissible ambient temperature</li> <li>- Permissible medium temperature</li> <li>- Connection</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | II 1/2 G Ex ia/ib IIC T4/T6 Ga/Gb<br>-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F) temperature class T4<br>-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6<br>-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) temperature class T4<br>-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6<br>To certified intrinsically safe circuits with peak values:<br>$U_i = 30$ V, $I_i = 101$ mA, $P_i = 760$ mW<br>$U_i = 29$ V, $I_i = 110$ mA, $P_i = 800$ mW<br>$L_i = 0.24$ $\mu$ H/ $C_i = 3.29$ nF |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flameproof enclosure "d"               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Marking</li> <li>- Permissible ambient temperature</li> <li>- Permissible medium temperature</li> <li>- Connection</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | Ex II 1/2 G Ex ia/db IIC T4/T6 Ga/Gb<br>-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F) temperature class T4<br>-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6<br>-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) temperature class T4<br>-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6<br>To circuit with the operating values<br>$U_n = 10.5$ ... 45 V, 4 ... 20 mA   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dust explosion protection for Zones 21, 22               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Marking</li> <li>- Permissible ambient temperature</li> <li>- Permissible medium temperature</li> <li>- Max. surface temperature</li> <li>- Connection</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | Ex II 2D Ex tb IIIC T120 °C Db<br>Ex II 3D Ex tc IIIC T120 °C Dc<br>-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F)<br>-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)<br>120 °C (248 °F)<br>To circuit with the operating values<br>$U_n = 10.5$ ... 45 V, 4 ... 20 mA  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Dust explosion protection for Zones 20, 21, 22               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Marking</li> <li>- Permissible ambient temperature</li> <li>- Permissible medium temperature</li> <li>- Connection</li> </ul> </li> </ul>                                 | Ex II 1D Ex ia IIIC T120 °C Da<br>Ex II 2D Ex ib IIIC T120 °C Db<br>-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F)<br>-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)<br>To certified intrinsically safe circuits with peak values:<br>$U_i = 30$ V, $I_i = 101$ mA, $P_i = 760$ mW<br>$U_i = 29$ V, $I_i = 110$ mA, $P_i = 800$ mW<br>$L_i = 0.24$ $\mu$ H/ $C_i = 3.29$ nF  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Effective internal inductance/capacitance</li> </ul>  |   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Type of protection for Zone 2               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Marking</li> <li>- Permissible ambient temperature "ec"</li> <li>- Permissible medium temperature</li> <li>- "ec" connection</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  | Ex II 3G Ex ec IIC T4/T6 Gc<br>-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F) temperature class T4<br>-40 ... +40 °C (-40 ... +104 °F) temperature class T6<br>-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) temperature class T4<br>-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6<br>To circuit with the operating values<br>$U_n = 10.5$ ... 30 V, 4 ... 20 mA  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explosion protection acc. to FM               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Marking (XP/DIP) or IS; NI; S</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | Available soon<br>CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; Ex ia IIC T4 ... T6: CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Explosion protection according to CSA               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Marking (XP/DIP) or (IS)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  | Available soon<br>CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; Ex ia IIC T4 ... T6: CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III  |

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters

for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P320/420

for absolute pressure (pressure series)

1

## SITRANS P320/SITRANS P420 for absolute pressure (pressure series)

NAMUR recommendations

- NE 06
- NE 21
- NE 23
- NE 43
- NE 53
- NE 80
- NE 105
- NE 107
- NE 131

Standardized Electrical Signals and Questions Relating to Engineering Technology  
 Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) of Industrial Process and Laboratory Control Equipment  
 Extra Low Voltage Circuits with Safe Separation  
 Standardization of the Signal Level for the Failure Information of Digital Transmitters  
 Software and Hardware of Field Devices and Signal Processing Devices with Digital Electronics  
 The Application of the Pressure Equipment Directive to Process Control Devices  
 Specifications for Integrating Fieldbus Devices in Engineering Tools for Field Devices  
 Self-Monitoring and Diagnosis of Field Devices  
 NAMUR Standard Device - Field Devices for Standard Applications

<sup>1)</sup> Han 8D is identical to Han 8U.

## Communication

### HART

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| HART                  | 230 ... 1 100 Ω |
| Protocol              | HART 7          |
| Software for computer | SIMATIC PDM     |

### PROFIBUS PA

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Simultaneous communication with master class 2 (max.)                    | 4  |
| The address can be set using   | Configuration tool or local operation (standard setting address 126)                           |
| Cyclic data usage  |  |
| • Output byte  | ≤ 35 (7 measured values)   |
| • Input byte   | 0, 1, or 2 (register operating mode and reset function for dosing)                             |
| Internal preprocessing   |  |
| Device profile   | PROFIBUS PA Profile<br>Version 4.01 Class B.<br>Cyclic data usage compatible with version 3.XX |
| Number of function blocks  | 7  |
| • Analog input   |  |
| - Adaptation to user-specific process variable                           | Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic curve   |
| - Electrical damping adjustable  | 0 ... 100 s  |
| - Simulation function  | Output/input   |
| - Limit monitoring   | Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively                        |
| • Register (totalizer)   |  |
| - Limit monitoring   | Can be reset, preset, optional direction of counting, simulation function of register output   |
| • Physical block   | One upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively                             |
| Transducer blocks  | 1  |
| • Pressure transducer block  |  |
| - Can be calibrated by applying two pressures                            | Yes  |
| - Monitoring of sensor limits  | Yes  |
| - Specification of a vessel characteristic with                          | Max. 30 nodes  |
| - Square-rooted characteristic curve for flow measurement                | Yes  |
| - Tank characteristic curve for volume measurement                       | Yes  |
| - Low flow cut-off and implementation point of square-root extraction    | Parameterizable  |
| - Simulation function for measured pressure value and sensor temperature | Constant value or by means of parameterizable ramp function                                    |

### FOUNDATION Fieldbus

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Device profile  | FF ITK 6  |
| Function blocks   | 3 function blocks analog input, 1 function block PID                    |
| • Analog input  |   |
| - Adaptation to user-specific process variable  | Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic curve                    |
| - Electrical damping adjustable   | 0 ... 100 s   |
| - Simulation function   | Output/input (can be locked within the device with a bridge)            |
| - Response to failure   | Parameterizable (last good value, substitute value, incorrect value)    |
| - Limit monitoring  | Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively |
| - Square-rooted characteristic curve for flow measurement                                   | Yes   |
| • PID   | Standard FOUNDATION Fieldbus function block                             |
| • Physical block  | 1 resource block  |
| Transducer blocks   | 1 transducer block Pressure with calibration, 1 transducer block LCD    |
| • Pressure transducer block   |   |
| - Can be calibrated by applying two pressures   | Yes   |
| - Monitoring of sensor limits   | Yes   |
| - Simulation function: pressure measurement, sensor temperature and electronics temperature | Constant value or by means of parameterizable ramp function             |

## Selection and ordering data

|   | Article No.      |
|---|------------------|
| <b>Pressure transmitters for absolute pressure (pressure series)</b>                                |                  |
| <b>SITRANS P320</b>   | 7MF032 - - - - - |
| <b>SITRANS P420</b>   | 7MF042 - - - - - |
| <a href="#">Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.</a> |                  |
| <b>Communication</b>  |                  |
| HART, 4 ... 20 mA   | 0                |
| PROFIBUS PA   | 1                |
| FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF)  | 2                |
| <b>Measuring cell filling</b>   |                  |
| Silicone oil  | 1                |
| Inert filling liquid  | 3                |
| <b>Maximum measuring span</b>   |                  |
| 250 mbar a (100.5 inH <sub>2</sub> O a)   | F                |
| 1 300 mbar a (522 inH <sub>2</sub> O a)   | L                |
| 5 000 mbar a (72.5 psi a)   | P                |
| 30 bar a (435 psi a)  | R                |
| 160 bar a (2 321 psi a)   | V                |
| 400 bar a (5 802 psi a)   | W                |
| 700 bar a (10 153 psi a)  | X                |
| <b>Process connection</b>   |                  |
| Male thread M20 x 1.5   | B                |
| Male thread G $\frac{1}{2}$ (DIN EN 837-1)  | D                |
| Female thread $\frac{1}{2}$ -14 NPT   | E                |
| Male thread $\frac{1}{2}$ -14 NPT   | F                |
| Oval flange, mounting thread: $\frac{7}{16}$ -20 UNF (IEC 61518)                                    | G                |
| Oval flange, mounting thread: M10 (DIN 19213)   | H                |
| Oval flange, mounting thread: M12 (DIN 19213)   | J                |
| Version for diaphragm seal pressure   | U                |
| <b>Wetted parts materials: Process connection, seal diaphragm</b>                                   |                  |
| Stainless steel 316L/1.4404, stainless steel 316L/1.4404  | 0                |
| Stainless steel 316L/1.4404, alloy C276/2.4819  | 1                |
| Alloy C22/2.4602, alloy C276/2.4819   | 2                |
| <b>Non-wetted parts materials</b>   |                  |
| Die-cast aluminum   | 1                |
| Stainless steel precision casting CF3M/1.4409 similar to 316L                                       | 2                |
| <b>Enclosure</b>  |                  |
| Dual chamber device   | 5                |
| <b>Type of protection</b>   |                  |
| Without Ex  | A                |
| Intrinsic safety  | B                |
| Flameproof enclosure  | C                |
| Flameproof enclosure, intrinsic safety  | D                |
| Dust protection by enclosure Zone 21/22 (DIP), increased safety Zone 2                              | L                |
| Dust protection by enclosure Zone 20/21/22 (DIP), increased safety Zone 2                           | M                |
| Combination of options B, C and L (zone model)  | S                |
| Combination of options B, C and M (zone model, Class Division)                                      | T                |
| <b>Electrical connections/cable entries</b>   |                  |
| Thread for cable gland: Cable gland must be ordered separately as option (Axx)                      |                  |
| • 2 x M20 x 1.5   | F                |
| • 2 x $\frac{1}{2}$ -14 NPT   | M                |
| <b>Local operation/display</b>  |                  |
| Without display (lid closed)  | 0                |
| With display (lid closed)   | 1                |
| With display (lid with glass pane)  | 2                |

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters

for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P320/420

for absolute pressure (pressure series)

1

| Options  | Order code |
|--|------------|
| Add <b>"-Z"</b> to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list. |            |
| <b>Cable glands included</b>   |            |
| Plastic  | <b>A00</b> |
| Metal  | <b>A01</b> |
| Stainless steel  | <b>A02</b> |
| Stainless steel 316L/1.4404  | <b>A03</b> |
| CMP, for XP devices  | <b>A10</b> |
| CAPRI ADE 4F, CuZn, cable inner diameter 7 ... 12 mm, cable outer diameter 10 ... 16 mm            | <b>A11</b> |
| CAPRI ADE 4F, stainless steel, cable inner diameter 7 ... 12 mm, cable outer diameter 10 ... 16 mm | <b>A12</b> |
| <b>Device plug Han mounted left</b>  |            |
| Device plug Han 7D (plastic, straight)   | <b>A30</b> |
| Device plug Han 7D (plastic, angled)   | <b>A31</b> |
| Device plug Han 7D (metal, straight)   | <b>A32</b> |
| Device plug Han 7D (metal, angled)   | <b>A33</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (plastic, straight)   | <b>A34</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (plastic, angled)   | <b>A35</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (metal, straight)   | <b>A36</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (metal, angled)   | <b>A37</b> |
| <b>Cable socket included</b>   |            |
| Plastic, for device plug Han 7D and Han 8D   | <b>A40</b> |
| Metal, for device plug Han 7D and Han 8D   | <b>A41</b> |
| <b>Device plug M12 mounted left</b>  |            |
| Stainless steel, without cable socket  | <b>A62</b> |
| Stainless steel, with cable socket   | <b>A63</b> |
| <b>Cable entry/device plug mounting</b>  |            |
| 2x sealing plugs M20 x 1.5, IP66/68 installed on both sides  | <b>A90</b> |
| 2x sealing plugs ½-14 NPT, IP66/68 installed on both sides   | <b>A91</b> |
| Cable gland/device plug mounted left   | <b>A97</b> |
| Cable gland/device plug mounted right  | <b>A99</b> |
| <b>Nameplate labeling (standard labeling: English, unit bar)</b>                                   |            |
| German (bar)   | <b>B11</b> |
| French (bar)   | <b>B12</b> |
| Spanish (bar)  | <b>B13</b> |
| Italian (bar)  | <b>B14</b> |
| Chinese (bar)  | <b>B15</b> |
| Russian (bar)  | <b>B16</b> |
| English (psi)  | <b>B20</b> |
| English (Pa)   | <b>B30</b> |
| Chinese (Pa)   | <b>B35</b> |
| <b>Certificates</b>  |            |
| Quality inspection certificate, 5-point factory calibration (IEC 62828-2)                          | <b>C11</b> |
| Inspection certificate (EN 10204-3.1) - Material of pressurized and wetted parts                   | <b>C12</b> |
| Factory certificate - NACE (MR 0103-2012 and MR 0175-2009)   | <b>C13</b> |
| Factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2) - Wetted parts  | <b>C14</b> |
| Inspection certificate (EN 10204-3.1) - PMI test of pressurized and wetted parts                   | <b>C15</b> |
| <b>Certificates for functional safety</b>  |            |
| Functional Safety (IEC 61508) - SIL2/3   | <b>C20</b> |

| Options  | Order code |
|--|------------|
| Add <b>"-Z"</b> to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list. |            |
| <b>Device options</b>  |            |
| PDF file with device settings  | <b>D10</b> |
| Double layer coating (epoxy resin and polyurethane) 120 µm of enclosure and lid                    | <b>D20</b> |
| FVMQ enclosure sealing   | <b>D21</b> |
| Degree of protection IP66 / IP68 (not for device plugs M12 and Han)                                | <b>D30</b> |
| Unlabeled TAG plate  | <b>D40</b> |
| Without labeling of the measuring range on the TAG plate   | <b>D41</b> |
| Stainless steel Ex plate 1.4404/316L   | <b>D42</b> |
| Overvoltage protection up to 6 kV (internal)   | <b>D70</b> |
| Overvoltage protection up to 6 kV (external)   | <b>D71</b> |
| Labels on transport packaging (provided by customer)   | <b>D90</b> |
| <b>General approval without Ex approval</b>  |            |
| Worldwide (CE, RCM) except EAC, FM, CSA, KCC   | <b>E00</b> |
| Worldwide (CE, RCM, EAC, FM, CSA, KCC)   | <b>E01</b> |
| CSA (USA and Canada)   | <b>E06</b> |
| EAC  | <b>E07</b> |
| FM   | <b>E08</b> |
| KCC  | <b>E09</b> |
| <b>Explosion protection approvals</b>  |            |
| ATEX (Europe)  | <b>E20</b> |
| CSA (USA and Canada) <sup>1)</sup>   | <b>E21</b> |
| FM (USA and Canada) <sup>1)</sup>  | <b>E22</b> |
| IECEx (Worldwide)  | <b>E23</b> |
| EACEx (GOST-R, -K, -B)   | <b>E24</b> |
| INMETRO (Brazil)   | <b>E25</b> |
| KCs (Korea)  | <b>E26</b> |
| NEPSI (China)  | <b>E27</b> |
| PESO (India)   | <b>E28</b> |
| UKR Sepro (Ukraine)  | <b>E30</b> |
| ATEX (Europe) and IECEx (Worldwide)  | <b>E47</b> |
| CSA (Canada) and FM (USA) <sup>1)</sup>  | <b>E48</b> |
| ATEX (Europe) and IECEx (Worldwide) + CSA (Canada) and FM (USA) <sup>1)</sup>                      | <b>E49</b> |
| <b>Marine approvals</b>  |            |
| DNV-GL (Det Norske Veritas/Germanischer Lloyd)   | <b>E50</b> |
| LR (Lloyds Register)   | <b>E51</b> |
| BV (Bureau Veritas)  | <b>E52</b> |
| ABS (American Bureau of Shipping)  | <b>E53</b> |
| RMR (Russian Maritime Register)  | <b>E55</b> |
| KR (Korean Register of Shipping)   | <b>E56</b> |
| RINA (Registro Italiano Navale)  | <b>E57</b> |
| CCS (China Classification Society)   | <b>E58</b> |
| <b>Country-specific approvals</b>  |            |
| CRN approval Canada (Canadian Registration Number)   | <b>E60</b> |

# Pressure Measurement

## Pressure transmitters

### for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

#### SITRANS P320/420

for absolute pressure (pressure series)

1

| Options   | Order code |
|---|------------|
| Add <b>"-Z"</b> to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list.  |            |
| <b>Special approvals</b>  |            |
| Oxygen application (with inert liquid, max. 100 bar (1 450 psi) at 60° C (140 °F))  | <b>E80</b> |
| Dual Seal   | <b>E81</b> |
| WRC/WRAS (drinking water); only with process flange O-rings made of EPDM  | <b>E83</b> |
| NSF61 (drinking water)  | <b>E84</b> |
| ACS (drinking water)  | <b>E85</b> |
| <b>Mounting bracket</b>   |            |
| Steel, zinc-plated  | <b>H01</b> |
| Stainless steel 1.4301/304  | <b>H02</b> |
| Stainless steel 1.4404/316L   | <b>H03</b> |
| <b>Flange connections with flange EN 1092-1</b>   |            |
| With flange adapter G½ Form B1  |            |
| • DN 25 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti   | <b>J80</b> |
| • DN 50 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti   | <b>J81</b> |
| • DN 80 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti   | <b>J82</b> |
| With siphon G½ Form B1  |            |
| • DN 25 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti   | <b>J83</b> |
| • DN 50 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti   | <b>J84</b> |
| • DN 80 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti   | <b>J85</b> |
| • DN 25 PN 100, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J86</b> |
| <b>Process flanges, gaskets (instead of standard gaskets FKM (FPM))</b>   |            |
| Seal (EN 837-1) material Fe (soft iron)   | <b>K60</b> |
| Seal (EN 837-1) material 1.4571   | <b>K61</b> |
| Seal (EN 837-1) material Cu   | <b>K62</b> |
| <b>Process connection</b>   |            |
| Process connection male thread G½, bore hole 11 mm  | <b>K80</b> |
| <b>Shut-off valves, valve manifolds</b>   |            |
| With mounted valve manifold 7MF9011-4EA, process connection at transmitter G½ shank, PTFE sealing ring and pressure test certified in factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2)                                  | <b>T02</b> |
| With mounted valve manifold 7MF9011-4FA, process connection at transmitter female thread ½-14 NPT, sealing tape. With PTFE sealing ring and pressure test certified in factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2) | <b>T03</b> |
| With mounted valve manifold 7MF9411-5AA, process connection at transmitter oval flange with PTFE gasket, steel mounting screws, pressure test certified in factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2)             | <b>T05</b> |
| With mounted valve manifold 7MF9411-5AA, process connection at transmitter oval flange with PTFE gasket, stainless steel mounting screws, pressure test certified in factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2)   | <b>T06</b> |

| Options  | Order code |
|--|------------|
| Add <b>"-Z"</b> to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list.   |            |
| <b>Device settings</b>   |            |
| Measuring span   | <b>Y01</b> |
| Lower range value (max. 5 characters),<br>Upper range value (max. 5 characters),<br>unit [mbar, bar, kPa, MPa, psi, ...],<br>example: -0.5 ... 10.5 psi  |            |
| Input field 1 and input field 2: max. 5 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot).  |            |
| Drop-down list: Pa, MPa, kPa, hPa, bar, mbar, psi, g/cm <sup>2</sup> , kg/cm <sup>2</sup> , kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> , inH <sub>2</sub> O, inH <sub>2</sub> O (4°C), ftH <sub>2</sub> O, mmH <sub>2</sub> O, mmH <sub>2</sub> O (4°C), mH <sub>2</sub> O (4°C), mmHg, inHg, atm, torr |            |
| TAG<br>(on stainless steel plate and device parameters, max. 32 characters)  | <b>Y15</b> |
| Input field: Free text, max. 32 characters   |            |
| Measuring point description<br>(on stainless steel plate and device parameters, max. 32 characters)  | <b>Y16</b> |
| Input field: Free text, max. 32 characters   |            |
| TAG short<br>(device parameters, max. 8 characters)  | <b>Y17</b> |
| Input field: Free text, max. 8 characters  |            |
| Local display<br>[Pressure, Percent], reference [None, Absolute, Gauge],<br>example: Pressure gauge  | <b>Y21</b> |
| Drop-down list: Percent, pressure unit, pressure unit abs., pressure unit gauge  |            |
| Local display<br>Scaling with standard units<br>[m <sup>3</sup> /s, l/s, m, inch, ...], example 1 ... 5 m  | <b>Y22</b> |
| Input field 1 and input field 2: max. 5 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot).  |            |
| Drop-down list: m, cm, mm, in, ft, m <sup>3</sup> , l, hl, in <sup>3</sup> , ft <sup>3</sup> , yd <sup>3</sup> , gal, gal (UK), bu, bbl, bbl (US), SCF, Nm <sup>3</sup> , NI.  |            |
| Local display<br>Scaling with user-specific units (max. 12 characters),<br>example 1 ... 5 m   | <b>Y23</b> |
| Input field 1 and input field 2: max. 5 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot).  |            |
| Input field 3: Free text, max. 8 characters  |            |
| Set PROFIBUS PA device address (1 ... 126)   | <b>Y25</b> |
| Saturation limits instead of 3.8 ... 20.5 mA,<br>example: 3.8 ... 22.0 mA  | <b>Y30</b> |
| Drop-down list 1: 3.9, 4<br>Drop-down list 2: 20.8, 22   |            |
| Fault current instead of 3.6 mA [22.5 mA, 22.8 mA]   | <b>Y31</b> |
| Drop-down list: 3.75; 21.75; 22.5; 22.6  |            |
| Damping in seconds instead of 2 s (0.0 ... 100.0 s)  | <b>Y32</b> |
| Input field: max. 4 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot); min. value = 0; max. value = 100.  |            |
| ID number of special design  | <b>Y99</b> |
| Input field: max. 4 characters and only natural numbers from 0 ... 9999  |            |

<sup>1)</sup> Explosion protection acc. to FM/CSA: suitable for installation according to NEC 500/505.

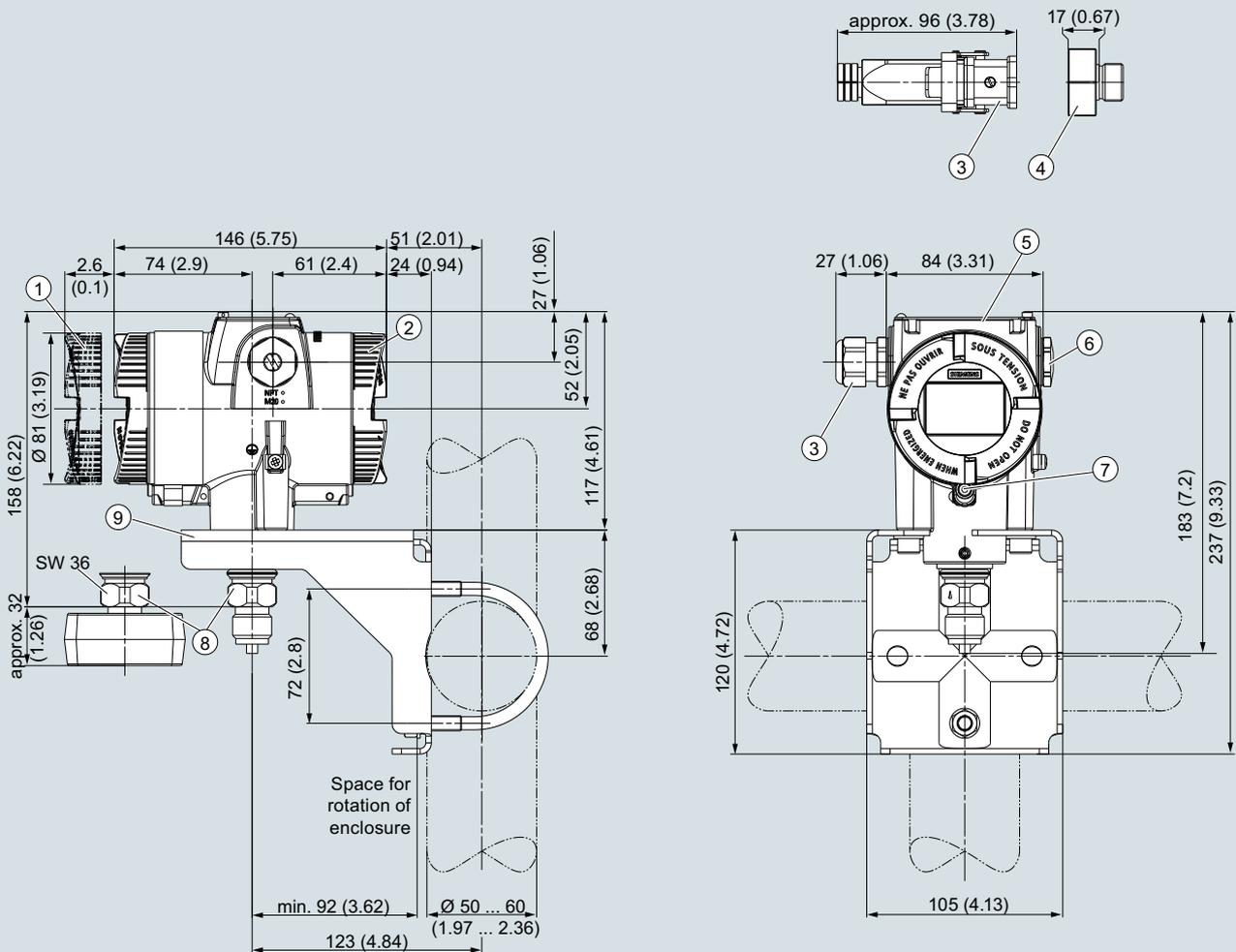
## Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

for absolute pressure (pressure series)

1

### Dimensional drawings



① Electronics side, local display  
(longer overall length for cover with glass pane)<sup>1)</sup>

② Connection side

③ Electrical connection:  
• M20 x 1.5<sup>3)</sup> screw gland  
• ½-14 NPT screw gland  
• Han 7D/Han 8D<sup>2)</sup> device plug  
• M12 device plug<sup>2)</sup> 3)

④ Harting adapter

⑤ Cover over buttons and nameplate  
with general information

⑥ Blanking plug

⑦ Safety catch  
(only for "flameproof enclosure" type of protection)

⑧ Process connection: G½B connection pin or oval flange

⑨ Mounting bracket (optional)

<sup>1)</sup> In addition, allow approx. 22 mm (0.87 inch) for the thread length when removing the covers

<sup>2)</sup> Not with "flameproof enclosure" type of protection

<sup>3)</sup> Not with type of protection "FM + CSA" [is + XP]"

SITRANS P320/P420 pressure transmitter for absolute pressure (pressure series), dimensions in mm (inch)

## Technical specifications

### SITRANS P320 / SITRANS P420 for absolute pressure (differential pressure series)

| Input   |  |   |                                   |  |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Measured variable   | Absolute pressure  |   |                                   |  |
| Measuring span (infinitely adjustable) or measuring range and max. permissible operating pressure (pursuant to Pressure Equipment Directive 2014/68/EU) | Measuring span   | Max. permissible operating pressure MAWP (PS)   | Maximum permissible test pressure |  |
|   | 8.3 ... 250 mbar a   | 160 bar a   | 240 bar a                         |  |
|   | 0.83 ... 25 kPa a  | 16 MPa a  | 24 MPa a                          |  |
|   | 3.3 ... 100.5 inH <sub>2</sub> O a   | 2 320 psi a   | 3 481 psi a                       |  |
|   | 43 ... 1300 mbar a   | 160 bar a   | 240 bar a                         |  |
|   | 4.3 ... 130 kPa a  | 16 MPa a  | 24 MPa a                          |  |
|   | 17.3 ... 522 inH <sub>2</sub> O a  | 2 320 psi a   | 3 481 psi a                       |  |
|   | 166 ... 5 000 mbar a   | 160 bar a   | 240 bar a                         |  |
|   | 16.6 ... 500 kPa a   | 16 MPa a  | 24 MPa a                          |  |
|   | 2.41 ... 72.5 psi a  | 2 320 psi a   | 3 481 psi a                       |  |
| Measuring limits  | 1 ... 30 bar a   | 160 bar a   | 240 bar a                         |  |
|   | 0.1 ... 3 MPa a  | 16 MPa a  | 24 MPa a                          |  |
|   | 14.5 ... 435 psi a   | 2 320 psi a   | 3 481 psi a                       |  |
|   | 8 ... 160 bar  | 160 bar a   | 240 bar a                         |  |
|   | 0.8 ... 16 MPa   | 16 MPa a  | 24 MPa a                          |  |
|   | 116 ... 2 320 psi  | 2 320 psi a   | 3 481 psi a                       |  |
|   | • Lower measuring limit  | 0 mbar a/kPa a/psi a  |                                   |  |
|   | - Measuring cell with silicone oil filling   | For medium temperature -20 °C < $\vartheta$ ≤ +60 °C (-4 °F < $\vartheta$ ≤ +140 °F)  |                                   | 30 mbar a/3 kPa a/0.44 psi a   |
|   | - Measuring cell with inert liquid   | For medium temperature 60 °C < $\vartheta$ ≤ +100 °C (max. 85 °C for measuring cell 30 bar) (140 °F < $\vartheta$ ≤ +212 °F (max. 185 °F for measuring cell 435 psi)) |                                   | 30 mbar a +<br>20 mbar a · ( $\vartheta$ - 60 °C)/°C<br>3 kPa a + 2 kPa a · ( $\vartheta$ - 60 °C)/°C<br>0.44 psi a +<br>0.29 psi a · ( $\vartheta$ - 140 °F)/°F |
|   | • Upper measuring limit  | 100% of the max. measuring span (for oxygen measurement max. 100 bar/10 MPa/ 1450 psi and 60 °C (140 °F) ambient temperature/medium temperature)                      |                                   |  |
| • Lower range value   | Between the measuring limits (infinitely adjustable)   |   |                                   |  |
| Output  |  |   |                                   |  |
| Output signal   | HART   |   |                                   |  |
| • Lower saturation limit (infinitely adjustable)  | 4 ... 20 mA  |   |                                   |  |
| • Upper saturation limit (infinitely adjustable)  | 3.55 mA, factory preset to 3.8 mA  |   |                                   |  |
| • Ripple (without HART communication)   | 22.8 mA, factory-set to 20.5 mA or optionally 22.0 mA  |   |                                   |  |
| Adjustable damping  | $I_{pp} \leq 0.5\%$ of max. output current   |   |                                   |  |
| • Current transmitter   | 0 ... 100 s, continuously adjustable over remote operation   |   |                                   |  |
| • Failure signal  | 0 ... 100 s, in increments of 0.1 s, adjustable over display   |   |                                   |  |
| Load  | 3.55 ... 22.8 mA   |   |                                   |  |
| • Without HART communication  | 3.55 ... 22.8 mA   |   |                                   |  |
| • With HART communication   | Resistance R [Ω]   |   |                                   |  |
| Characteristic curve  | R = (U <sub>H</sub> - 10.5 V)/22.8 mA,<br>U <sub>H</sub> : Power supply in V   |   |                                   |  |
| Physical bus  | R = 230 ... 1100 Ω (HART communicator (handheld))  |   |                                   |  |
| Polarity-independent  | R = 230 ... 500 Ω (SIMATIC PDM)  |   |                                   |  |
| Measuring accuracy  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Linearly increasing or linearly decreasing</li> <li>• Linear increase or decrease or according to the square root (only for differential pressure and flow)</li> </ul>  |   |                                   |  |
| Reference conditions  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• According to IEC 62828-1</li> <li>• Rising characteristic curve</li> <li>• Lower range value 0 bar/kPa/psi</li> <li>• Seal diaphragm stainless steel</li> <li>• Measuring cell with silicone oil filling</li> <li>• Room temperature 25 °C (77 °F)</li> </ul> |   |                                   |  |
| Conformity error at limit point setting, including hysteresis and repeatability   |  |   |                                   |  |
| Measuring span ratio r (spread, Turn-Down)  | r = max. measuring span/set measuring span and nominal measuring range   |   |                                   |  |

# Pressure Measurement

## Pressure transmitters

for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P320/420

for absolute pressure (differential pressure series)

1

### SITRANS P320 / SITRANS P420 for absolute pressure (differential pressure series)

|  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Linear characteristic curve               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.63 psi</li> <li>- 1 300 mbar a/130 kPa a/18.8 psi a<br/>5 bar a/500 kPa a/72.5 psi a<br/>30 bar a/3000 kPa a/435 psi a</li> <li>- 160 bar/16 MPa/2 320 psi</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  | $r \leq 5:$<br>$5 < r \leq 30:$<br>$r \leq 5:$<br>$5 < r \leq 30:$<br>$r \leq 5:$<br>$5 < r \leq 20:$  | $\leq 0.075\%$<br>$\leq (0.02 \cdot r + 0.05)\%$<br>$\leq 0.075\%$<br>$\leq (0.005 \cdot r + 0.05)\%$<br>$\leq 0.075\%$<br>$\leq (0.005 \cdot r + 0.05)\%$ |
| Influence of ambient temperature<br>(in % per 28 °C (50 °F)) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 250 mbar a/25 kPa a/3.6 psi a</li> <li>• 1300 mbar a/130 kPa a/18.8 psi a<br/>5 bar a/500 kPa a/72.5 psi a<br/>30 bar a/3000 kPa a/435 psi a<br/>160 bar a/16 MPa a/2 320 psi a</li> </ul>   | $\leq (0.1 \cdot r + 0.1)\%$<br>$\leq (0.0025 \cdot r + 0.125)\%$  |  |
| Long-term stability at $\pm 30$ °C ( $\pm 54$ °F) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 250 mbar a/25 kPa a/3.6 psi a</li> <li>• 1300 mbar a/130 kPa a/18.8 psi a<br/>5 bar a/500 kPa a/72.5 psi a<br/>30 bar a/3000 kPa a/435 psi a<br/>160 bar a/16 MPa a/2 320 psi a</li> </ul>  | In 5 years $\leq (0.2 \cdot r)\%$<br>In 5 years $\leq (0.1 \cdot r)\%$<br>In 10 years $\leq (0.15 \cdot r)\%$  |  |
| Step response time $T_{63}$ (without electrical damping) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 250 mbar a/25 kPa a/3.6 psi a</li> <li>• 1300 mbar a/130 kPa a/18.8 psi a</li> <li>• 5 bar a/500 kPa a/72.5 psi a</li> <li>• 30 bar a/3000 kPa a/435 psi a</li> <li>• 160 bar a/16 MPa a/2 320 psi a</li> </ul>  | Every 0.135 s  |  |
| Effect of mounting position (in pressure per change of angle)  | $\leq 0.7$ mbar/0.07 kPa/0.010 psi per 10° incline<br>(zero offset is possible with position error compensation)   |  |
| Effect of auxiliary power (in % per voltage change)  | 0.005% per 1 V   |  |
| <b>Operating conditions</b>  |  |  |
| Medium temperature <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Measuring cell with silicone oil filling               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Measuring cell 30 bar (435 psi)</li> <li>- Measuring cell 160 bar (2 320 psi)</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Measuring cell with inert oil</li> <li>• In conjunction with dust explosion protection</li> </ul>   | -40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)<br>-20 ... +100 °C (-4 ... +212 °F)<br>-20 ... +100 °C (-4 ... +212 °F)<br>-20 ... +100 °C (-4 ... +212 °F)<br>-40 ... +85 °C (-4 ... +185 °F)   |  |
| Ambient conditions <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ambient temperature/enclosure               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Measuring cell with silicone oil filling</li> <li>- Measuring cell with inert oil</li> <li>- Display</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Storage temperature</li> <li>• Climatic class in accordance with IEC 60721-3-4</li> <li>• Degree of protection               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- According to IEC 60529</li> <li>- According to NEMA 250</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Electromagnetic compatibility               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Emitted interference and interference immunity</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | Observe the temperature class in hazardous areas.<br>-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)<br>-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)<br>-20 ... +80 °C (-4 ... +176 °F)<br>-50 ... +85 °C (-58 ... +185 °F); with FDA-compliant oil: -20 ... + 85 °C (-4 ... +185 °F)<br>4K4H<br><br>IP66, IP68<br>Type 4X<br><br>According to IEC 61326 and NAMUR NE 21  |  |
| <b>Structural design</b>   |  |  |
| Weight   | Approx. 3.9 kg (8.5 lb) with aluminum enclosure<br>Approx. 5.8 kg (12.7 lb) with stainless steel enclosure   |  |
| Material <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Wetted parts materials               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Seal diaphragm</li> <li>- Process flanges and sealing plugs</li> <li>- O-ring</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Non-wetted parts materials               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Electronics enclosure</li> <li>- Process flange screws</li> <li>- Mounting bracket</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   | Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4404/316L, Alloy C276, mat. no. 2.4819, Monel, mat. no. 2.4360, tantalum or gold<br>Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4408 to PN 160, mat. no. 1.4571/316Ti for PN 420, Alloy C22, 2.4602 or Monel, mat. no. 2.4360<br>FPM (Viton) or optionally: PTFE, FEP, FEPM and NBR<br><br>• Low-copper die-cast aluminum GD-AISI 12 or stainless steel precision casting, mat. no. 1.4409/ CF-3M<br>• Standard: Powder coating with polyurethane<br>Option: 2 coats: Coat 1: epoxy-based; coat 2: Polyurethane<br>• Stainless steel nameplate (1.4404/316L)<br>Stainless steel ISO 3506-1 A4-70<br>Steel, zinc-plated steel, or stainless steel |  |
| Process connection   | $\frac{1}{4}$ -18 NPT female thread and flange connection with 7/16-20 UNF fastening thread according to EN 61518 or M10 according to DIN 19213 (M12 for PN 420 (MWP 6092 psi))  |  |
| Electrical connection  | Screw terminals<br>Cable entry via the following screwed glands: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• M20 x 1.5</li> <li>• <math>\frac{1}{2}</math>-14 NPT</li> <li>• Device plug Han 7D/Han 8D<sup>1)</sup></li> <li>• Device plug M12</li> </ul>   |  |

**SITRANS P320 / SITRANS P420 for absolute pressure (differential pressure series)****Displays and controls**

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| Buttons | 4 buttons for operation directly on the device   |
| Display | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With or without integrated display (optional)</li> <li>• Lid with inspection window (optional)</li> </ul> |

**Auxiliary power  $U_H$** 

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Terminal voltage on pressure transmitter | 10.5 ... 45 V DC<br>10.5 ... 30 V DC in intrinsically safe mod |
| Ripple                                   | $U_{SS} \leq 0.2 \text{ V}$ (47 ... 125 Hz)                    |
| Noise                                    | $U_{\text{eff}} \leq 1.2 \text{ mV}$ (0.5 ... 10 kHz)          |
| Auxiliary power                          | –  |
| Separate supply voltage                  | –  |

**Certificates and approvals**

|   |   |
|---|---|
| Classification according to pressure equipment directive (PED 2014/68/EU) | For gases of fluid group 1 and liquids of fluid group 1; complies with requirements of article 4, paragraph 3 (sound engineering practice)  |
| Drinking water  |   |
| • WRAS (England)  | No.: 1903094 (option E83)   |
| • ACS (France)  | No.: 18 ACC LY 277 (option E85)   |
| • NSF (USA)   | No.: 20180920-MH61350 (option E84)  |
| CRN (Canada)  | No.: 0F9863.5C (option E60)   |
| Explosion protection acc. to NEPSI (China)                                | No.: GYJ19.1058X (option E27)   |
| Explosion protection acc. to INMETRO (Brazil)                             | No.: BRA-18-GE-0035X (option E25)   |
| Explosion protection  |   |
| • Intrinsic safety "i"  |   |
| - Marking   | II 1/2 G Ex ia/ib IIC T4/T6 Ga/Gb   |
| - Permissible ambient temperature   | -40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F) temperature class T4<br>-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6  |
| - Permissible medium temperature  | -40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) temperature class T4<br>-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6   |
| - Connection  | To certified intrinsically safe circuits with peak values:<br>$U_i = 30 \text{ V}$ , $I_i = 101 \text{ mA}$ , $P_i = 760 \text{ mW}$<br>$U_i = 29 \text{ V}$ , $I_i = 110 \text{ mA}$ , $P_i = 800 \text{ mW}$<br>$L_i = 0.24 \text{ } \mu\text{H/C}_i = 3.29 \text{ nF}$ |
| - Effective internal inductance/capacitance                               |   |
| • Flameproof enclosure "d"  |   |
| - Marking   | Ex II 1/2 G Ex ia/db IIC T4/T6 Ga/Gb  |
| - Permissible ambient temperature   | -40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F) temperature class T4<br>-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6  |
| - Permissible medium temperature  | -40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) temperature class T4<br>-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6   |
| - Connection  | To circuit with the operating values<br>$U_n = 10.5 \text{ ... } 45 \text{ V}$ , $4 \text{ ... } 20 \text{ mA}$   |
| • Dust explosion protection for zones 21, 22                              |   |
| - Marking   | Ex II 2D Ex tb IIIC T120 °C Db<br>Ex II 3D Ex tc IIIC T120 °C Dc  |
| - Permissible ambient temperature   | -40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F)  |
| - Permissible medium temperature  | -40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)   |
| - Max. surface temperature  | 120 °C (248 °F)   |
| - Connection  | To a circuit with the operating values:<br>$U_n = 10.5 \text{ to } 45 \text{ V}$ , $4 \text{ ... } 20 \text{ mA}$   |
| • Dust explosion protection for Zones 20, 21, 22                          |   |
| - Marking   | Ex II 1D Ex ia IIIC T120 °C Da<br>Ex II 2D Ex ib IIIC T120 °C Db  |
| - Permissible ambient temperature   | -40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F)  |
| - Permissible medium temperature  | -40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)   |
| - Connection  | To certified intrinsically safe circuits with peak values:<br>$U_i = 30 \text{ V}$ , $I_i = 101 \text{ mA}$ , $P_i = 760 \text{ mW}$<br>$U_i = 29 \text{ V}$ , $I_i = 110 \text{ mA}$ , $P_i = 800 \text{ mW}$<br>$L_i = 0.24 \text{ } \mu\text{H/C}_i = 3.29 \text{ nF}$ |
| - Effective internal inductance/capacitance                               |   |
| • Type of protection for Zone 2   |   |
| - Marking   | Ex II 3G Ex ec IIC T4/T6 Gc   |
| - Permissible ambient temperature "ec"                                    | -40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F) temperature class T4<br>-40 ... +40 °C (-40 ... +104 °F) temperature class T6  |
| - Permissible medium temperature  | -40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) temperature class T4<br>-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6   |
| - "ec" connection   | To circuit with the operating values<br>$U_n = 10.5 \text{ ... } 30 \text{ V}$ , $4 \text{ ... } 20 \text{ mA}$   |
| • Explosion protection acc. to FM   | Available soon  |
| - Marking (XP/DIP) or IS; NI; S   | CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; Ex ia IIC T4 ... T6; CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III  |
| • Explosion protection according to CSA                                   | Available soon  |
| - Marking (XP/DIP) or (IS)  | CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; Ex ia IIC T4 ... T6; CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III  |

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

for absolute pressure (differential pressure series)

1

## SITRANS P320 / SITRANS P420 for absolute pressure (differential pressure series)

NAMUR recommendations

- NE 06
- NE 21
- NE 23
- NE 43
- NE 53
- NE 80
- NE 105
- NE 107
- NE 131

Standardized Electrical Signals and Questions Relating to Engineering Technology  
Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) of Industrial Process and Laboratory Control Equipment  
Extra Low Voltage Circuits with Safe Separation  
Standardization of the Signal Level for the Failure Information of Digital Transmitters  
Software and Hardware of Field Devices and Signal Processing Devices with Digital Electronics  
The Application of the Pressure Equipment Directive to Process Control Devices  
Specifications for Integrating Fieldbus Devices in Engineering Tools for Field Devices  
Self-Monitoring and Diagnosis of Field Devices  
NAMUR Standard Device - Field Devices for Standard Applications

<sup>1)</sup> Han 8D is identical to Han 8U.

### Communication

| HART  |  | FOUNDATION Fieldbus   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| HART  | 230 ... 1 100 Ω  | Device profile  | FF ITK 6   |
| Protocol  | HART 7   | Function blocks   | 3 function blocks analog input,<br>1 function block PID  |
| Software for computer   | SIMATIC PDM  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Analog input               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Adaptation to user-specific process variable</li> <li>- Electrical damping adjustable</li> <li>- Simulation function</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Response to failure</li> <li>- Limit monitoring</li> <li>- Square-rooted characteristic curve for flow measurement</li> <li>• PID</li> <li>• Physical block</li> </ul> | Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic curve<br>0 ... 100 s<br>Output/input (can be locked within the device with a bridge)<br>Parameterizable (last good value, substitute value, incorrect value)<br>Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively<br>Yes<br>Standard FOUNDATION Fieldbus function block<br>1 resource block |
| <b>PROFIBUS PA</b>  |  | Transducer blocks   | 1 transducer block Pressure with calibration, 1 transducer block LCD   |
| Simultaneous communication with master class 2 (max.)   | 4  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pressure transducer block               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Can be calibrated by applying two pressures</li> <li>- Monitoring of sensor limits</li> <li>- Simulation function: pressure measurement, sensor temperature and electronics temperature</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  | Yes<br>Yes<br>Constant value or by means of parameterizable ramp function  |
| The address can be set using  | Configuration tool or local operation (standard setting address 126)   |   |  |
| Cyclic data usage   |  |   |  |
| • Output byte   | ≤ 35 (7 measured values)   |   |  |
| • Input byte  | 0, 1, or 2 (register operating mode and reset function for dosing)   |   |  |
| Internal preprocessing  |  |   |  |
| Device profile  | PROFIBUS PA Profile<br>Version 4.01 Class B.<br>Cyclic data usage compatible with version 3.XX   |   |  |
| Number of function blocks   | 7  |   |  |
| • Analog input <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Adaptation to user-specific process variable</li> <li>- Electrical damping adjustable</li> <li>- Simulation function</li> <li>- Limit monitoring</li> </ul>   | Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic curve<br>0 ... 100 s<br>Output/input<br>Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively     |   |  |
| • Register (totalizer) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Limit monitoring</li> </ul>   | Can be reset, preset, optional direction of counting, simulation function of register output<br>One upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively |   |  |
| • Physical block  | 1  |   |  |
| Transducer blocks   | 1  |   |  |
| • Pressure transducer block <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Can be calibrated by applying two pressures</li> <li>- Monitoring of sensor limits</li> <li>- Specification of a vessel characteristic with</li> <li>- Square-rooted characteristic curve for flow measurement</li> <li>- Tank characteristic curve for volume measurement</li> <li>- Low flow cut-off and implementation point of square-root extraction</li> <li>- Simulation function for measured pressure value and sensor temperature</li> </ul> | Yes<br>Yes<br>Max. 30 nodes<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Parameterizable<br>Constant value or by means of parameterizable ramp function  |   |  |

## Selection and ordering data

|   | Article No.             |
|---|-------------------------|
| <b>Pressure transmitters for absolute pressure (differential pressure series)</b>                   |                         |
| <b>SITRANS P320</b>   | <b>7MF033</b> - - - - - |
| <b>SITRANS P420</b>   | <b>7MF043</b> - - - - - |
| <a href="#">Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.</a> |                         |
| <b>Communication</b>  |                         |
| HART, 4 ... 20 mA   | 0                       |
| PROFIBUS PA   | 1                       |
| FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF)  | 2                       |
| <b>Measuring cell filling</b>   |                         |
| Silicone oil  | 1                       |
| Inert filling liquid  | 3                       |
| <b>Maximum measuring span</b>   |                         |
| 250 mbar a (100.5 inH <sub>2</sub> O a)   | G                       |
| 1 300 mbar a (522 inH <sub>2</sub> O a)   | L                       |
| 5 000 mbar a (72.5 psi a)   | P                       |
| 30 bar a (435 psi a)  | R                       |
| 160 bar (2 320 psi)   | Y                       |
| <b>Process connection</b>   |                         |
| Oval flange, mounting thread: 7/16-20 UNF (IEC 61518)   | Q                       |
| Oval flange, mounting thread: M10 (DIN 19213)   | R                       |
| Oval flange, mounting thread: 7/16-20 UNF (IEC 61518) with lateral ventilation                      | S                       |
| Oval flange, mounting thread: M10 (DIN 19213) with lateral ventilation                              | T                       |
| Version for diaphragm seal with mounting thread 7/16-20 UNF (IEC 61518)                             | V                       |
| Version for diaphragm seal with mounting thread M10 (DIN 19213)                                     | W                       |
| <b>Wetted parts materials: Process connection, seal diaphragm</b>                                   |                         |
| Stainless steel 316L/1.4404, stainless steel 316L/1.4404, process flange stainless steel 316/1.4408 | 0                       |
| Stainless steel 316L/1.4404, alloy C276/2.4819, process flange stainless steel 316/1.4408           | 1                       |
| Alloy C22/2.4602, alloy C276/2.4819, process flange stainless steel 316/1.4408                      | 2                       |
| Tantalum/tantalum, process flange stainless steel 316/1.4408  | 4                       |
| Monel 400/2.4360, Monel 400/2.4360, process flange stainless steel 316/1.4408                       | 6                       |
| Stainless steel 316L/1.4404 gold-plated, process flange stainless steel 316/1.4408                  | 8                       |
| <b>Non-wetted parts materials</b>   |                         |
| Die-cast aluminum   | 1                       |
| Stainless steel precision casting CF3M/1.4409 similar to 316L                                       | 2                       |
| <b>Enclosure</b>  |                         |
| Dual chamber device   | 5                       |
| <b>Type of protection</b>   |                         |
| Without Ex  | A                       |
| Intrinsic safety  | B                       |
| Flameproof enclosure  | C                       |
| Flameproof enclosure, intrinsic safety  | D                       |
| Dust protection by enclosure Zone 21/22 (DIP), increased safety Zone 2                              | L                       |
| Dust protection by enclosure Zone 20/21/22 (DIP), increased safety Zone 2                           | M                       |
| Combination of options B, C and L (zone model)  | S                       |
| Combination of options B, C and M (zone model, Class Division)                                      | T                       |
| <b>Electrical connections/cable entries</b>   |                         |
| Thread for cable gland: Cable gland must be ordered separately as option (Axx)                      |                         |
| • 2 x M20 x 1.5   | F                       |
| • 2 x 1/2-14 NPT  | M                       |
| <b>Local operation/display</b>  |                         |
| Without display (lid closed)  | 0                       |
| With display (lid closed)   | 1                       |
| With display (lid with glass pane)  | 2                       |

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters

for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P320/420

for absolute pressure (differential pressure series)

1

| Options  | Order code |
|--|------------|
| Add "-Z" to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list.        |            |
| <b>Cable glands included</b>   |            |
| Plastic  | <b>A00</b> |
| Metal  | <b>A01</b> |
| Stainless steel  | <b>A02</b> |
| Stainless steel 316L/1.4404  | <b>A03</b> |
| CMP, for XP devices  | <b>A10</b> |
| CAPRI ADE 4F, CuZn, cable inner diameter 7 ... 12 mm, cable outer diameter 10 ... 16 mm            | <b>A11</b> |
| CAPRI ADE 4F, stainless steel, cable inner diameter 7 ... 12 mm, cable outer diameter 10 ... 16 mm | <b>A12</b> |
| <b>Device plug Han mounted left</b>  |            |
| Device plug Han 7D (plastic, straight)   | <b>A30</b> |
| Device plug Han 7D (plastic, angled)   | <b>A31</b> |
| Device plug Han 7D (metal, straight)   | <b>A32</b> |
| Device plug Han 7D (metal, angled)   | <b>A33</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (plastic, straight)   | <b>A34</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (plastic, angled)   | <b>A35</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (metal, straight)   | <b>A36</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (metal, angled)   | <b>A37</b> |
| <b>Cable socket included</b>   |            |
| Plastic, for device plug Han 7D and Han 8D   | <b>A40</b> |
| Metal, for device plug Han 7D and Han 8D   | <b>A41</b> |
| <b>Device plug M12 mounted left</b>  |            |
| Stainless steel, without cable socket  | <b>A62</b> |
| Stainless steel, with cable socket   | <b>A63</b> |
| <b>Cable entry/device plug mounting</b>  |            |
| 2x sealing plugs M20 x 1.5, IP66/68 installed on both sides  | <b>A90</b> |
| 2x sealing plugs ½-14 NPT, IP66/68 installed on both sides   | <b>A91</b> |
| Cable gland/device plug mounted left   | <b>A97</b> |
| Cable gland/device plug mounted right  | <b>A99</b> |
| <b>Nameplate labeling<br/>(standard labeling: English, unit bar)</b>                               |            |
| German (bar)   | <b>B11</b> |
| French (bar)   | <b>B12</b> |
| Spanish (bar)  | <b>B13</b> |
| Italian (bar)  | <b>B14</b> |
| Chinese (bar)  | <b>B15</b> |
| Russian (bar)  | <b>B16</b> |
| English (psi)  | <b>B20</b> |
| English (Pa)   | <b>B30</b> |
| Chinese (Pa)   | <b>B35</b> |
| <b>Certificates</b>  |            |
| Quality inspection certificate, 5-point factory calibration (IEC 62828-2)                          | <b>C11</b> |
| Inspection certificate (EN 10204-3.1) - Material of pressurized and wetted parts                   | <b>C12</b> |
| Factory certificate - NACE (MR 0103-2012 and MR 0175-2009)   | <b>C13</b> |
| Factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2) - Wetted parts  | <b>C14</b> |
| Inspection certificate (EN 10204-3.1) - PMI test of pressurized and wetted parts                   | <b>C15</b> |
| <b>Certificates for functional safety</b>  |            |
| Functional Safety (IEC 61508) - SIL2/3   | <b>C20</b> |

| Options   | Order code |
|---|------------|
| Add "-Z" to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list. |            |
| <b>Device options</b>   |            |
| PDF file with device settings   | <b>D10</b> |
| Double layer coating (epoxy resin and polyurethane) 120 µm of enclosure and lid             | <b>D20</b> |
| FVMQ enclosure sealing  | <b>D21</b> |
| Degree of protection IP66 / IP68 (not for device plugs M12 and Han)                         | <b>D30</b> |
| Unlabeled TAG plate   | <b>D40</b> |
| Without labeling of the measuring range on the TAG plate                                    | <b>D41</b> |
| Stainless steel Ex plate 1.4404/316L  | <b>D42</b> |
| Overvoltage protection up to 6 kV (internal)  | <b>D70</b> |
| Overvoltage protection up to 6 kV (external)  | <b>D71</b> |
| Labels on transport packaging (provided by customer)  | <b>D90</b> |
| <b>General approval without Ex approval</b>   |            |
| Worldwide (CE, RCM) except EAC, FM, CSA, KCC  | <b>E00</b> |
| Worldwide (CE, RCM, EAC, FM, CSA, KCC)  | <b>E01</b> |
| CSA (USA and Canada)  | <b>E06</b> |
| EAC   | <b>E07</b> |
| FM  | <b>E08</b> |
| KCC   | <b>E09</b> |
| <b>Explosion protection approvals</b>   |            |
| ATEX (Europe)   | <b>E20</b> |
| CSA (USA and Canada) <sup>1)</sup>  | <b>E21</b> |
| FM (USA and Canada) <sup>1)</sup>   | <b>E22</b> |
| IECEx (Worldwide)   | <b>E23</b> |
| EACEx (GOST-R, -K, -B)  | <b>E24</b> |
| INMETRO (Brazil)  | <b>E25</b> |
| KCs (Korea)   | <b>E26</b> |
| NEPSI (China)   | <b>E27</b> |
| PESO (India)  | <b>E28</b> |
| UKR Sepro (Ukraine)   | <b>E30</b> |
| ATEX (Europe) and IECEx (Worldwide)   | <b>E47</b> |
| CSA (Canada) and FM (USA) <sup>1)</sup>   | <b>E48</b> |
| ATEX (Europe) and IECEx (Worldwide) + CSA (Canada) and FM (USA) <sup>1)</sup>               | <b>E49</b> |
| <b>Marine approvals</b>   |            |
| DNV-GL (Det Norske Veritas/Germanischer Lloyd)  | <b>E50</b> |
| LR (Lloyds Register)  | <b>E51</b> |
| BV (Bureau Veritas)   | <b>E52</b> |
| ABS (American Bureau of Shipping)   | <b>E53</b> |
| RMR (Russian Maritime Register)   | <b>E55</b> |
| KR (Korean Register of Shipping)  | <b>E56</b> |
| RINA (Registro Italiano Navale)   | <b>E57</b> |
| CCS (China Classification Society)  | <b>E58</b> |
| <b>Country-specific approvals</b>   |            |
| CRN approval Canada (Canadian Registration Number)  | <b>E60</b> |

# Pressure Measurement

## Pressure transmitters

### for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

#### SITRANS P320/420

for absolute pressure (differential pressure series)

1

| Options  | Order code |
|--|------------|
| Add "-Z" to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list.                    |            |
| <b>Special approvals</b>   |            |
| Oxygen application (with inert liquid, max. 100 bar (1 450 psi) at 60° C (140 °F))                             | <b>E80</b> |
| Dual Seal  | <b>E81</b> |
| WRC/WRAS (drinking water); only with process flange O-rings made of EPDM                                       | <b>E83</b> |
| NSF61 (drinking water)   | <b>E84</b> |
| ACS (drinking water)   | <b>E85</b> |
| <b>Mounting bracket</b>  |            |
| Steel, zinc-plated   | <b>H01</b> |
| Stainless steel 1.4301/304   | <b>H02</b> |
| Stainless steel 1.4404/316L  | <b>H03</b> |
| <b>Process flanges; screw plug with vent valve</b>   |            |
| Welded in on right   | <b>J08</b> |
| Welded in on left  | <b>J09</b> |
| Glued in on right  | <b>J10</b> |
| Glued in on left   | <b>J11</b> |
| <b>Flange connections with flange EN 1092-1</b>  |            |
| Form B1  |            |
| • DN 25 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J70</b> |
| • DN 50 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J71</b> |
| • DN 80 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J72</b> |
| • DN 15 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J78</b> |
| Form C   |            |
| • DN 25 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J73</b> |
| • DN 50 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J74</b> |
| • DN 80 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J75</b> |
| <b>Flange connection options</b>   |            |
| Flange connection and temperature extension  | <b>J76</b> |
| Flange connection with epoxy resin coating   | <b>J77</b> |
| <b>Process flanges; special materials</b>  |            |
| Reserved for 7MF7: without process flanges, without screws, without gaskets                                    | <b>K00</b> |
| Process flange material alloy C22/2.4602   | <b>K01</b> |
| Process flange material Monel 400/2.4360   | <b>K02</b> |
| Process connection material PVDF, on the side ½-14 NPT   | <b>K05</b> |
| Process flanges/process connection material PVDF, flange on the side EN 1092-1 Form B1 DN 25 PN 40, MAWP 4 bar | <b>K06</b> |
| Process flanges/process connection material PVDF, flange on the side EN 1092-1 Form B1 DN 40 PN 40, MAWP 4 bar | <b>K07</b> |
| <b>Process flanges; process connection option</b>  |            |
| Process flange with process connection G½ welded on  | <b>K20</b> |
| Process connection NAM (ASTAVA)  | <b>K21</b> |
| <b>Process flanges chambered with gaskets</b>  |            |
| 1x chambered, graphite   | <b>K40</b> |
| 1x chambered, PTFE   | <b>K41</b> |
| 2x chambered, PTFE   | <b>K42</b> |
| <b>Process flanges, gaskets (instead of standard gaskets FKM (FPM))</b>  |            |
| O-ring, process flanges, PTFE  | <b>K50</b> |
| O-ring, process flanges, FEP (with silicone core, approved for food)   | <b>K51</b> |
| O-ring, process flanges, FFKM (FFPM)   | <b>K52</b> |
| O-ring, process flanges, NBR   | <b>K53</b> |
| O-ring, process flanges, EPDM  | <b>K54</b> |

| Options   | Order code |
|---|------------|
| Add "-Z" to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list.   |            |
| <b>Process flange options</b>   |            |
| Process flanges for vertical differential pressure lines (half process flange)  | <b>K81</b> |
| Process flanges (+) - side front  | <b>K82</b> |
| Process flange screws, process flange nuts, material Monel 400/2.4360   | <b>K83</b> |
| Valve ¼-18 NPT, material same as process flanges  | <b>K84</b> |
| Valve mounted on the side, measured medium: Gas   | <b>K85</b> |
| Oval flange attached, PTFE seal + fastening screws  | <b>K86</b> |
| <b>Valve manifolds</b>  |            |
| With mounted valve manifold (3-way) 7MF9411-5BA, PTFE sealing rings, chrome-plated steel screws and pressure test certified in factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2) | <b>U01</b> |
| With mounted valve manifold (3-way) 7MF9411-5BA, PTFE sealing rings, stainless steel screws and pressure test certified in factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2)     | <b>U02</b> |
| With mounted valve manifold (5-way) 7MF9411-5CA, PTFE sealing rings, chrome-plated steel screws and pressure test certified in factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2) | <b>U03</b> |
| With mounted valve manifold (5-way) 7MF9411-5CA, PTFE sealing rings, stainless steel screws and pressure test certified in factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2)     | <b>U04</b> |

## Pressure Measurement

### Pressure transmitters

for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

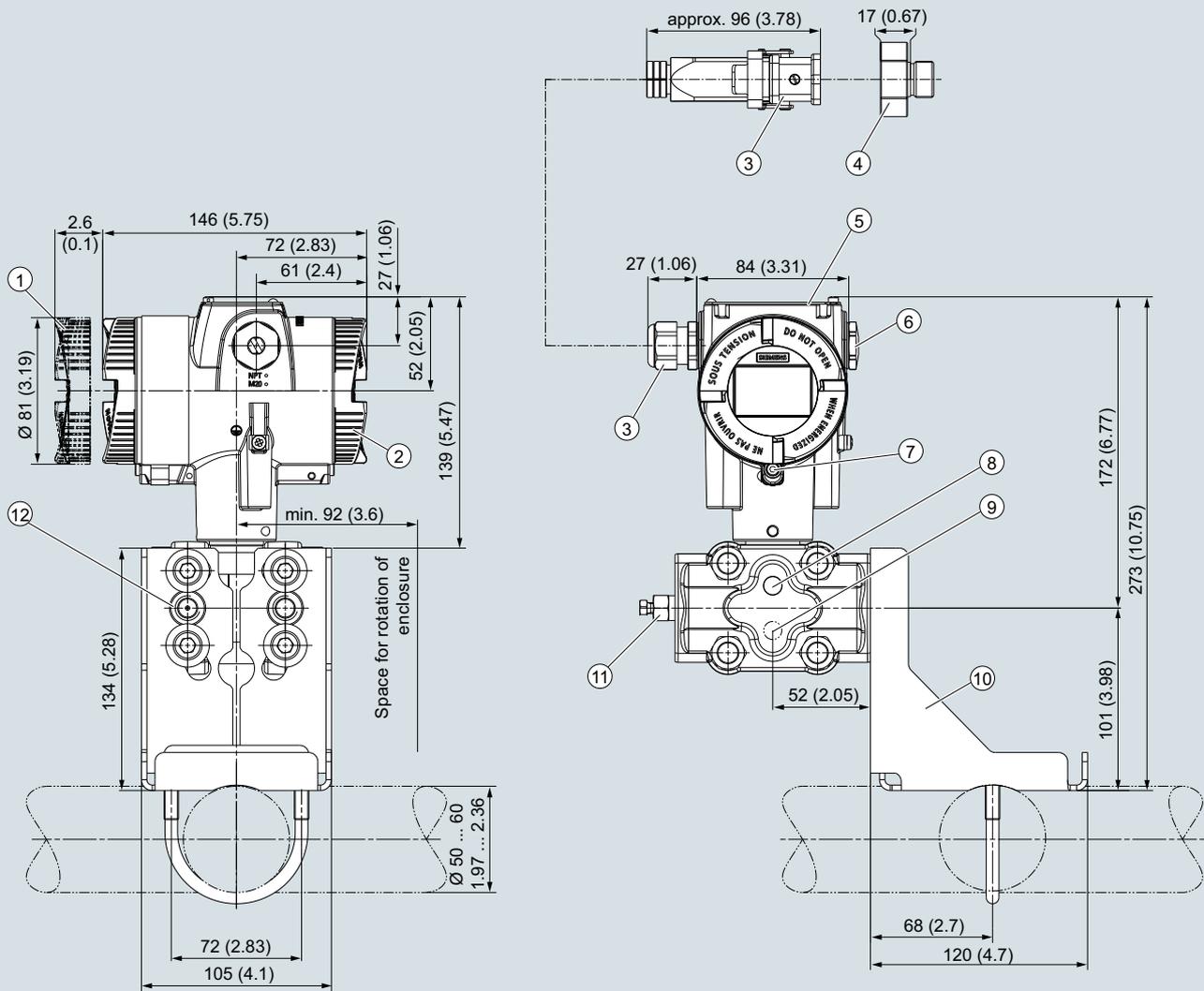
SITRANS P320/420

#### for absolute pressure (differential pressure series)

| Options  | Order code |
|--|------------|
| Add <b>"-Z"</b> to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list.   |            |
| <b>Device settings</b>   |            |
| Measuring span<br>Lower range value (max. 5 characters),<br>Upper range value (max. 5 characters),<br>unit [mbar, bar, kPa, MPa, psi, ...],<br>example: -0.5 ... 10.5 psi<br>Input field 1 and input field 2: max. 5 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot).<br>Drop-down list: Pa, MPa, kPa, hPa, bar, mbar, psi, g/cm <sup>2</sup> , kg/cm <sup>2</sup> , kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> , inH <sub>2</sub> O, inH <sub>2</sub> O (4°C), ftH <sub>2</sub> O, mmH <sub>2</sub> O, mmH <sub>2</sub> O (4°C), mH <sub>2</sub> O (4°C), mmHg, inHg, atm, torr | <b>Y01</b> |
| TAG<br>(on stainless steel plate and device parameters, max. 32 characters)<br>Input field: Free text, max. 32 characters  | <b>Y15</b> |
| Measuring point description<br>(on stainless steel plate and device parameters, max. 32 characters)<br>Input field: Free text, max. 32 characters  | <b>Y16</b> |
| TAG short<br>(device parameters, max. 8 characters)<br>Input field: Free text, max. 8 characters   | <b>Y17</b> |
| Local display<br>[Pressure, Percent], reference [None, Absolute, Gauge],<br>example: Pressure gauge<br>Drop-down list: Percent, pressure unit, pressure unit abs., pressure unit gauge   | <b>Y21</b> |
| Local display<br>Scaling with standard units<br>[m <sup>3</sup> /s, l/s, m, inch, ...], example 1 ... 5 m<br>Input field 1 and input field 2: max. 5 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot).<br>Drop-down list: m, cm, mm, in, ft, m <sup>3</sup> , l, hl, in <sup>3</sup> , ft <sup>3</sup> , yd <sup>3</sup> , gal, gal (UK), bu, bbl, bbl (US), SCF, Nm <sup>3</sup> , NI.  | <b>Y22</b> |
| Local display<br>Scaling with user-specific units (max. 12 characters),<br>example 1 ... 5 m<br>Input field 1 and input field 2: max. 5 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot).<br>Input field 3: Free text, max. 8 characters   | <b>Y23</b> |
| Set PROFIBUS PA device address (1 ... 126)   | <b>Y25</b> |
| Saturation limits instead of 3.8 ... 20.5 mA,<br>example: 3.8 ... 22.0 mA<br>Drop-down list 1: 3.9, 4<br>Drop-down list 2: 20.8, 22  | <b>Y30</b> |
| Fault current instead of 3.6 mA [22.5 mA, 22.8 mA]<br>Drop-down list: 3.75; 21.75; 22.5; 22.6  | <b>Y31</b> |
| Damping in seconds instead of 2 s (0.0 ... 100.0 s)<br>Input field: max. 4 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot); min. value = 0; max. value = 100.   | <b>Y32</b> |
| ID number of special design<br>Input field: max. 4 characters and only natural numbers from 0 ... 9999   | <b>Y99</b> |

<sup>1)</sup> Explosion protection acc. to FM/CSA: suitable for installation according to NEC 500/505.

### Dimensional drawings



- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>① Electronics side, local display<br/>(longer overall length for cover with glass pane)<sup>1)</sup></p> <p>② Connection side</p> <p>③ Electrical connection:<br/>         • M20 x 1,5<sup>3)</sup> screw gland<br/>         • ½-14 NPT screw gland<br/>         • Han 7D/Han 8D<sup>2)3)</sup> device plug<br/>         • M12 device plug<sup>2)3)</sup></p> <p>④ Harting adapter</p> <p>⑤ Cover over buttons and nameplate with general information</p> | <p>⑥ Blanking plug</p> <p>⑦ Safety catch<br/>(only for "flameproof enclosure" type of protection)</p> <p>⑧ Lateral ventilation for liquid measurement (Standard)</p> <p>⑨ Lateral ventilation for gas measurement (order option K85)</p> <p>⑩ Mounting bracket (optional)</p> <p>⑪ Sealing plug with valve (optional)</p> <p>⑫ Process connection: ¼-18 NPT (IEC 61518)</p> |
|--|---|

<sup>1)</sup> In addition, allow approx. 22 mm (0.87 inch) for the thread length when removing the covers

<sup>2)</sup> Not with "flameproof enclosure" type of protection

<sup>3)</sup> Not with type of protection "FM + CSA" [is + Xp]"

SITRANS P320/P420 pressure transmitter for absolute pressure (differential pressure series), dimensions in mm (inch)

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters

for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P320/420

for differential pressure and flow

1

## Technical specifications

### SITRANS P320 / SITRANS P420 for differential pressure and flow

#### Input

| Measured variable   | Differential pressure and flow   |   |                                   |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| Measuring span (infinitely adjustable) or measuring range and max. permissible operating pressure (pursuant to Pressure Equipment Directive 2014/68/EU) | Measuring span   | Max. permissible operating pressure MAWP (PS) | Maximum permissible test pressure |
|   | 1 ... 20 mbar<br>0.1 ... 2 kPa<br>0.4019 ... 8.037 inH <sub>2</sub> O  | 160 bar<br>16 MPa<br>2 320 psi                | 240 bar<br>24 MPa<br>3 481 psi    |
|   | 1 ... 60 mbar<br>0.1 ... 6 kPa<br>0.4019 ... 24.11 inH <sub>2</sub> O  | 160 bar<br>16 MPa<br>2 320 psi                | 240 bar<br>24 MPa<br>3 481 psi    |
|   | 2.5 ... 250 mbar<br>0.2 ... 25 kPa<br>1.005 ... 100.5 inH <sub>2</sub> O   | 160 bar<br>16 MPa<br>2 320 psi                | 240 bar<br>24 MPa<br>3 481 psi    |
|   | 6 ... 600 mbar<br>0.6 ... 60 kPa<br>2.41 ... 241.1 inH <sub>2</sub> O  | 160 bar<br>16 MPa<br>2 320 psi                | 240 bar<br>24 MPa<br>3 481 psi    |
|   | 16 ... 1600 mbar<br>1.6 ... 160 kPa<br>6.43 ... 643 inH <sub>2</sub> O   | 160 bar<br>16 MPa<br>2 320 psi                | 240 bar<br>24 MPa<br>3 481 psi    |
|   | 50 ... 5000 mbar<br>5 ... 500 kPa<br>20.09 ... 2009 inH <sub>2</sub> O   | 160 bar<br>16 MPa<br>2 320 psi                | 240 bar<br>24 MPa<br>3 481 psi    |
|   | 0.08 ... 160 bar<br>0.8 ... 16 MPa<br>116 ... 2 320 psi  | 160 bar<br>16 MPa<br>2 320 psi                | 240 bar<br>24 MPa<br>3 481 psi    |
|   | 0.3 ... 30 bar<br>0.03 ... 3 MPa<br>4.35 ... 435 psi   | 160 bar<br>16 MPa<br>2 320 psi                | 240 bar<br>24 MPa<br>3 481 psi    |
|   | 2.5 ... 250 mbar<br>0.25 ... 25 kPa<br>1.005 ... 100.5 inH <sub>2</sub> O  | 420 bar<br>42 MPa<br>6 092 psi                | 630 bar<br>63 MPa<br>9 137 psi    |
|   | 6 ... 600 mbar<br>0.6 ... 60 kPa<br>2.41 ... 241.1 inH <sub>2</sub> O  | 420 bar<br>42 MPa<br>6 092 psi                | 630 bar<br>63 MPa<br>9 137 psi    |
|   | 16 ... 1600 mbar<br>1.6 ... 160 kPa<br>6.43 ... 643 inH <sub>2</sub> O   | 420 bar<br>42 MPa<br>6 092 psi                | 630 bar<br>63 MPa<br>9 137 psi    |
|   | 50 ... 5000 mbar<br>5 ... 500 kPa<br>20.09 ... 2009 inH <sub>2</sub> O   | 420 bar<br>42 MPa<br>6 092 psi                | 630 bar<br>63 MPa<br>9 137 psi    |
|   | 0.3 ... 30 bar<br>0.03 ... 3 MPa<br>4.35 ... 435 psi   | 420 bar<br>42 MPa<br>6 092 psi                | 630 bar<br>63 MPa<br>9 137 psi    |
| Measuring limits  | All measuring cells:   |   |                                   |
| • Lower measuring limit   | • -100% of max. measuring range or 30 mbar a /3 kPa a /0.44 psi a  |   |                                   |
| - Measuring cell with silicone oil filling  | Measuring cell 160 bar/16 MPa/2 320 psi:<br>• -25% of maximum measuring range or 30 mbar a /3 kPa a /0.44 psi a  |   |                                   |
| - Measuring cell with inert liquid  | For medium temperature -20 °C < $\vartheta$ ≤ +60 °C (-4 °F < $\vartheta$ ≤ +140 °F) -100% of maximum measuring range or 30 mbar a /3 kPa a /0.44 psi a  |   |                                   |
|   | For medium temperature 60 °C < $\vartheta$ ≤ +100 °C (max. 85 °C for measuring cell 30 bar with PN 420) (140 °F < $\vartheta$ ≤ +212 °F (max. 185 °F for measuring cell 435 psi)) -100% of maximum measuring range or 30 mbar a /3 kPa a /0.44 psi a |   |                                   |
| - Measuring cell with FDA-compliant oil   | 30 mbar a +<br>20 mbar a · ( $\vartheta$ - 60 °C)/°C 3 kPa a +<br>2 kPa a · ( $\vartheta$ - 60 °C)/°C 0.44 psi a +<br>0.29 psi a · ( $\vartheta$ - 140 °F)/°F  |   |                                   |
|   | For medium temperature -10 °C < $\vartheta$ ≤ +100 °C (-14 °F < $\vartheta$ ≤ +212 °F) -100% of maximum measuring range or 100 mbar a /10 kPa a /14.5 psi a  |   |                                   |
| • Upper measuring limit   | 100% of the max. measuring span (for oxygen measurement max. 100 bar/10 MPa/ 1450 psi and 60 °C (140 °F) ambient temperature/medium temperature)   |   |                                   |
| • Lower range value   | Between the measuring limits (infinitely adjustable)   |   |                                   |

**SITRANS P320 / SITRANS P420 for differential pressure and flow**

| Output  | HART   |
|---|--|
| Output signal   | 4 ... 20 mA  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lower saturation limit (infinitely adjustable)</li> <li>Upper saturation limit (infinitely adjustable)</li> <li>Ripple (without HART communication)</li> </ul> | 3.55 mA, factory preset to 3.8 mA<br>22.8 mA, factory-set to 20.5 mA or optionally 22.0 mA<br>$I_{pp} \leq 0.5\%$ of max. output current   |
| Adjustable damping  | 0 ... 100 s, continuously adjustable over remote operation   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Current transmitter</li> <li>Failure signal</li> </ul>   | 0 ... 100 s, in increments of 0.1 s, adjustable over display<br>3.55 ... 22.8 mA<br>3.55 ... 22.8 mA   |
| Load  | Resistance R [ $\Omega$ ]  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Without HART communication</li> <li>With HART communication</li> </ul>   | $R = (U_H - 10.5 \text{ V})/22.8 \text{ mA}$ ,<br>$U_H$ : Power supply in V<br>$R = 230 \dots 1100 \Omega$ (HART communicator (handheld))<br>$R = 230 \dots 500 \Omega$ (SIMATIC PDM)  |
| Characteristic curve  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Linearly increasing or linearly decreasing</li> <li>Linear increase or decrease or according to the square root (only for differential pressure and flow)</li> </ul>  |
| Physical bus  | -  |
| Polarity-independent  | -  |
| <b>Measuring accuracy</b>   |  |
| Reference conditions  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>According to IEC 62828-1</li> <li>Rising characteristic curve</li> <li>Lower range value 0 bar/kPa/psi</li> <li>Seal diaphragm stainless steel</li> <li>Measuring cell with silicone oil filling</li> <li>Room temperature 25 °C (77 °F)</li> </ul> |
| Conformity error at limit point setting, including hysteresis and repeatability   |  |
| Measuring span ratio r (spread, Turn-Down)  | r = maximum measuring span/set measuring span or nominal measuring range   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Linear characteristic curve</li> </ul>   |  |
| - 20 mbar/2 kPa/0.29 psi  | $r \leq 5$ : $\leq 0.075\%$<br>$5 < r \leq 20$ : $\leq (0.005 \cdot r + 0.05)\%$<br>$r \leq 5$ : $\leq 0.075\%$  |
| - 60 mbar/6 kPa/0.87 psi  | $5 < r \leq 60$ : $\leq (0.005 \cdot r + 0.05)\%$<br>$r \leq 5$ : $\leq 0.065\%$ (SITRANS P320)  |
| - 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.63 psi<br>600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi<br>1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi<br>5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi<br>30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi  | $5 < r \leq 100$ : $\leq (0.004 \cdot r + 0.045)\%$ (SITRANS P320)   |
| - 160 bar/16 MPa/2 320 psi  | $r \leq 5$ : $\leq 0.065\%$ (SITRANS P320)<br>$5 < r \leq 20$ : $\leq (0.004 \cdot r + 0.045)\%$ (SITRANS P320)<br>$r \leq 5$ : $\leq 0.04\%$ (SITRANS P420)   |
| - 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.63 psi (PN 160)<br>600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi<br>1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi<br>5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi<br>30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi   | $5 < r \leq 100$ : $\leq (0.004 \cdot r + 0.045)\%$ (SITRANS P420)   |
| - 160 bar/16 MPa/2 320 psi  | $r \leq 5$ : $\leq 0.04\%$ (SITRANS P420)<br>$5 < r \leq 20$ : $\leq (0.004 \cdot r + 0.045)\%$ (SITRANS P420)<br>$r \leq 5$ : $\leq 0.065\%$ (SITRANS P420)   |
| - 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.63 psi (PN 420)   |  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Square-rooted characteristic curve (flow &gt; 50%)</li> </ul>  |  |
| - 20 mbar/2 kPa/0.29 psi  | $r \leq 5$ : $\leq 0.075\%$<br>$5 < r \leq 20$ : $\leq (0.005 \cdot r + 0.05)\%$<br>$r \leq 5$ : $\leq 0.075\%$  |
| - 60 mbar/6 kPa/0.87 psi  | $5 < r \leq 60$ : $\leq (0.005 \cdot r + 0.05)\%$<br>$r \leq 5$ : $\leq 0.065\%$ (SITRANS P320)  |
| - 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.63 psi<br>600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi<br>1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi<br>5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi<br>30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi  | $5 < r \leq 100$ : $\leq 0.04\%$ (SITRANS P420)  |
| - 160 bar/16 MPa/2 320 psi  | $r \leq 5$ : $\leq 0.065\%$ (SITRANS P320)<br>$5 < r \leq 20$ : $\leq 0.04\%$ (SITRANS P420)   |
|   | $5 < r \leq 20$ : $\leq (0.004 \cdot r + 0.045)\%$   |

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

## for differential pressure and flow

1

### SITRANS P320 / SITRANS P420 for differential pressure and flow

- Square-rooted characteristic curve (flow 25 ... 50%)

|                             |                   |                                 |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| - 20 mbar/2 kPa/0.29 psi    | $r \leq 5:$       | $\leq 0.15\%$                   |
|                             | $5 < r \leq 20:$  | $\leq (0.01 \cdot r + 0.1)\%$   |
| - 60 mbar/6 kPa/0.87 psi    | $r \leq 5:$       | $\leq 0.15\%$                   |
|                             | $5 < r \leq 60:$  | $\leq (0.01 \cdot r + 0.1)\%$   |
| - 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.63 psi  | $r \leq 5:$       | $\leq 0.13\%$ (SITRANS P320)    |
| 600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi     |                   | $\leq 0.08\%$ (SITRANS P420)    |
| 1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi |                   |                                 |
| 5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi      | $5 < r \leq 100:$ | $\leq (0.008 \cdot r + 0.09)\%$ |
| 30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi        |                   |                                 |
| - 160 bar/16 MPa/2 320 psi  | $r \leq 5:$       | $\leq 0.13\%$ (SITRANS P320)    |
|                             |                   | $\leq 0.08\%$ (SITRANS P420)    |
|                             | $5 < r \leq 20:$  | $\leq (0.008 \cdot r + 0.09)\%$ |

Influence of ambient temperature (in % per 28 °C (50 °F))

|                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| - 20 mbar/2 kPa/0.29 psi    | $\leq (0.15 \cdot r + 0.1)\%$                     |
| - 60 mbar/6 kPa/0.87 psi    | $\leq (0.075 \cdot r + 0.1)\%$                    |
| - 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.63 psi  | $\leq (0.025 \cdot r + 0.125)\%$ (SITRANS P320)   |
| 600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi     |   |
| 1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi |   |
| 5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi      |   |
| 30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi        |   |
| 160 bar/16 MPa/2 320 psi    |   |
| - 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.63 psi  | $\leq (0.025 \cdot r + 0.0625)\%$ (SITRANS P420)  |
| 5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi      |   |
| - 600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi   | $\leq (0.0125 \cdot r + 0.0625)\%$ (SITRANS P420) |
| 1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi |   |
| 30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi        |   |
| 160 bar/16 MPa/2 320 psi    |   |

Effect of static pressure

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| • At the lower range value  | Zero-point correction is possible with position error compensation |
| - 20 mbar/2 kPa/0.29 psi    | $\leq (0.3 \cdot r)\%$ per 70 bar (SITRANS P320)                   |
|                             | $\leq (0.2 \cdot r)\%$ per 70 bar (SITRANS P420)                   |
|                             | $\leq (0.1 \cdot r)\%$ per 70 bar                                  |
| - 60 mbar/6 kPa/0.87 psi    |  |
| 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.63 psi    |  |
| 600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi     |  |
| 1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi |  |
| 30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi        |  |
| 160 bar/16 MPa/2 320 psi    |  |
| - 5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi    | $\leq (0.15 \cdot r)\%$ per 70 bar                                 |
| • on the measuring span     |  |
| - 20 mbar/2 kPa/0.29 psi    | $\leq 0.2\%$ per 70 bar  |
| - 60 mbar/6 kPa/0.87 psi    | $\leq 0.1\%$ per 70 bar  |
| 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.63 psi    |  |
| 600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi     |  |
| 1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi |  |
| 5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi      |  |
| 30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi        |  |
| 160 bar/16 MPa/2 320 psi    |  |

Long-term stability at  $\pm 30$  °C ( $\pm 54$  °F)

|                             |  |
|-----------------------------|--|
| • 20 mbar/2 kPa/0.29 psi    | Static pressure max. 70 bar/7 MPa/1015 psi |
| • 60 mbar/6 kPa/0.87 psi    | $\leq (0.2 \cdot r)\%$ per year            |
| • 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.63 psi  | In 5 years $\leq (0.25 \cdot r)\%$         |
| 600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi     | In 5 years $\leq (0.125 \cdot r)\%$        |
| 1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi | In 10 years $\leq (0.15 \cdot r)\%$        |
| 5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi      |  |
| 160 bar/16 MPa/2 320 psi    |  |
| • 30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi      | In 5 years $\leq (0.25 \cdot r)\%$         |
|                             | In 10 years $\leq (0.35 \cdot r)\%$        |

Step response time  $T_{63}$  (without electrical damping for pressure rating PN 160)

|                             |                 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| • 20 mbar/2 kPa/0.29 psi    | Approx. 0.160 s |
| • 60 mbar/6 kPa/0.87 psi    | Approx. 0.150 s |
| • 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.63 psi  | Approx. 0.135 s |
| 600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi     |                 |
| 1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi |                 |
| 5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi      |                 |
| 30 bar/3 MPa/435 psi        |                 |
| 160 bar/16 MPa/2 320 psi    |                 |

Effect of mounting position (in pressure per change of angle)

$\leq 0.7$  mbar/0.07 kPa/0.028 inH<sub>2</sub>O per 10° incline (zero point correction is possible with position error compensation)

Effect of auxiliary power (in % per voltage change)

0.005% per 1 V

**SITRANS P320 / SITRANS P420 for differential pressure and flow****Operating conditions**

## Medium temperature

|   |                                   |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| • Measuring cell with silicone oil filling      | -40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) |
| - Measuring cell 30 bar (435 psi)               | -20 ... +100 °C (-4 ... +212 °F)  |
| - Measuring cell 160 bar (2 320 psi)            | -20 ... +100 °C (-4 ... +212 °F)  |
| • Measuring cell with inert oil                 | -20 ... +100 °C (-4 ... +212 °F)  |
| • Measuring cell with FDA-compliant oil         | -10 ... +100 °C (14 ... +212 °F)  |
| • In conjunction with dust explosion protection | -40 ... +85 °C (-4 ... +185 °F)   |

## Ambient conditions

|   |  |
|---|--|
| • Ambient temperature/enclosure                   | Observe the temperature class in hazardous areas.  |
| - Measuring cell with silicone oil filling        | -40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)   |
| - Measuring cell with inert oil                   | -40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)   |
| - Measuring cell with FDA-compliant oil           | -10 ... +85 °C (14 ... +185 °F)  |
| - Display   | -20 ... +80 °C (-4 ... +176 °F)  |
| • Storage temperature                             | -50 ... +85 °C (-58 ... +185 °F) (with FDA-compliant oil: -20 ... +85 °C (-4 ... +185 °F)) |
| • Climatic class in accordance with IEC 60721-3-4 | 4K4H   |
| • Degree of protection                            |  |
| - According to IEC 60529                          | IP66, IP68   |
| - According to NEMA 250                           | Type 4X  |
| • Electromagnetic compatibility                   |  |
| - Emitted interference and interference immunity  | According to IEC 61326 and NAMUR NE 21   |

**Structural design**

## Weight

Approx. 3.9 kg (8.5 lb) with aluminum enclosure  
Approx. 5.9 kg (13 lb) with stainless steel enclosure

## Material

|                                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| • Wetted parts materials            |   |
| - Seal diaphragm                    | Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4404/316L, Alloy C276, mat. no. 2.4819, Monel, mat. no. 2.4360, tantalum or gold  |
| - Process flanges and sealing plugs | Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4408 to PN 160, mat. no. 1.4571/316Ti for PN 420, Alloy C22, 2.4602 or Monel, mat. no. 2.4360   |
| - O-ring                            | FPM (Viton) or optionally: PTFE, FEP, FEPM and NBR  |
| • Non-wetted parts materials        |   |
| - Electronics enclosure             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Low-copper die-cast aluminum GD-AISI 12 or stainless steel precision casting, mat. no. 1.4409/ CF-3M</li> <li>• Standard: Powder coating with polyurethane</li> <li>Option: 2 coats: Coat 1: epoxy-based; coat 2: Polyurethane</li> <li>• Stainless steel nameplate (1.4404/316L)</li> </ul> |
| - Process flange screws             | Stainless steel ISO 3506-1 A4-70  |
| - Mounting bracket                  | Steel, zinc-plated steel, or stainless steel  |
| Process connection                  | 1/4-18 NPT female thread and flange connection with 7/16-20 UNF fastening thread according to EN 61518 or M10 according to DIN 19213 (M12 for PN 420 (MWP 6 092 psi))   |
| Electrical connection               | <p>Screw terminals</p> <p>Cable entry via the following screwed glands:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• M20 x 1.5</li> <li>• 1/2-14 NPT</li> <li>• Device plug Han 7D/Han 8D<sup>1)</sup></li> <li>• Device plug M12</li> </ul>  |

**Displays and controls**

|         |  |
|---------|--|
| Buttons | 4 buttons for operation directly on the device   |
| Display | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• With or without integrated display (optional)</li> <li>• Lid with inspection window (optional)</li> </ul> |

**Auxiliary power U<sub>H</sub>**

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Terminal voltage on pressure transmitter | 10.5 ... 45 V DC<br>10.5 ... 30 V DC in intrinsically safe mod |
| Ripple                                   | U <sub>SS</sub> ≤ 0.2 V (47 ... 125 Hz)                        |
| Noise                                    | U <sub>eff</sub> ≤ 1.2 mV (0.5 ... 10 kHz)                     |
| Auxiliary power                          | -  |
| Separate supply voltage                  | -  |

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

for differential pressure and flow

1

## SITRANS P320 / SITRANS P420 for differential pressure and flow

### Certificates and approvals

Classification according to pressure equipment directive (PED 2014/68/EU)

Drinking water

- WRAS (England)
- ACS (France)
- NSF (USA)

CRN (Canada)

Explosion protection acc. to NEPSI (China)

Explosion protection acc. to INMETRO (Brazil)

Explosion protection

- Intrinsic safety "i"
  - Marking
  - Permissible ambient temperature
  - Permissible medium temperature
  - Connection
- Effective internal inductance/capacitance
- Flameproof enclosure "d"
  - Marking
  - Permissible ambient temperature
  - Permissible medium temperature
  - Connection
- Dust explosion protection for Zones 21, 22
  - Marking
  - Permissible ambient temperature
  - Permissible medium temperature
  - Max. surface temperature
  - Connection

- Dust explosion protection for Zones 20, 21, 22
  - Marking

- Permissible ambient temperature
- Permissible medium temperature
- Connection

- Effective internal inductance/capacitance

- Type of protection for Zone 2

- Marking
- Permissible ambient temperature "ec"
- Permissible medium temperature
- "ec" connection

- Explosion protection acc. to FM

- Marking (XP/DIP) or IS; NI; S

- Explosion protection according to CSA

- Marking (XP/DIP) or (IS)

NAMUR recommendations

- NE 06
- NE 21
- NE 23
- NE 43
- NE 53
- NE 80
- NE 105
- NE 107
- NE 131

For gases of fluid group 1 and liquids of fluid group 1; complies with requirements of article 4, paragraph 3 (sound engineering practice)

### For flow only

For gases of fluid group 1 and liquids of fluid group 1; fulfills the basic safety requirements as per article 3, paragraph 1 (appendix 1); classified as category III, module H conformity evaluation by TÜV Nord

No.: 1903094 (option E83)

No.: 18 ACC LY 277 (option E85)

No.: 20180920-MH61350 (option E84)

No.: 0F9863.5C (option E60)

No.: GYJ19.1058X (option E27)

No.: BRA-18-GE-0035X (option E25)

II 1/2 G Ex ia/ib IIC T4/T6 Ga/Gb

-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F) temperature class T4  
 -40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6  
 -40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) temperature class T4  
 -40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6

To certified intrinsically safe circuits with peak values:

$U_i = 30 \text{ V}$ ,  $I_i = 101 \text{ mA}$ ,  $P_i = 760 \text{ mW}$

$U_i = 29 \text{ V}$ ,  $I_i = 110 \text{ mA}$ ,  $P_i = 800 \text{ mW}$

$L_i = 0.24 \text{ } \mu\text{H/C}_i = 3.29 \text{ nF}$

Ex II 1/2 G Ex ia/db IIC T4/T6 Ga/Gb

-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F) temperature class T4  
 -40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6  
 -40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) temperature class T4  
 -40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6

To circuit with the operating values

$U_n = 10.5 \text{ ... } 45 \text{ V}$ ,  $4 \text{ ... } 20 \text{ mA}$

Ex II 2D Ex tb IIIC T120 °C Db

Ex II 3D Ex tc IIIC T120 °C Dc

-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F)  
 -40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)  
 120 °C (248 °F)

To circuit with the operating values

$U_n = 10.5 \text{ ... } 45 \text{ V}$ ,  $4 \text{ ... } 20 \text{ mA}$

Ex II 1D Ex ia IIIC T120 °C Da

Ex II 2D Ex ib IIIC T120 °C Db

-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F)  
 -40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)

To certified intrinsically safe circuits with peak values:

$U_i = 30 \text{ V}$ ,  $I_i = 101 \text{ mA}$ ,  $P_i = 760 \text{ mW}$

$U_i = 29 \text{ V}$ ,  $I_i = 110 \text{ mA}$ ,  $P_i = 800 \text{ mW}$

$L_i = 0.24 \text{ } \mu\text{H/C}_i = 3.29 \text{ nF}$

Ex II 3G Ex ec IIC T4/T6 Gc

-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F) temperature class T4  
 -40 ... +40 °C (-40 ... +104 °F) temperature class T6  
 -40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) temperature class T4  
 -40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6

To circuit with the operating values

$U_n = 10.5 \text{ ... } 30 \text{ V}$ ,  $4 \text{ ... } 20 \text{ mA}$

Available soon

CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; Ex ia IIC T4 ... T6: CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III

Available soon

CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; Ex ia IIC T4 ... T6: CL I, DIV 2, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III

Standardized Electrical Signals and Questions Relating to Engineering Technology  
 Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) of Industrial Process and Laboratory Control Equipment  
 Extra Low Voltage Circuits with Safe Separation  
 Standardization of the Signal Level for the Failure Information of Digital Transmitters  
 Software and Hardware of Field Devices and Signal Processing Devices with Digital Electronics  
 The Application of the Pressure Equipment Directive to Process Control Devices  
 Specifications for Integrating Fieldbus Devices in Engineering Tools for Field Devices  
 Self-Monitoring and Diagnosis of Field Devices  
 NAMUR Standard Device - Field Devices for Standard Applications

**Communication**

| <b>HART</b>  |  |
|--|--|
| HART   | 230 ... 1 100 Ω  |
| Protocol   | HART 7   |
| Software for computer  | SIMATIC PDM  |
| <b>PROFIBUS PA</b>   |  |
| Simultaneous communication with master class 2 (max.)                    | 4  |
| The address can be set using   | Configuration tool or local operation (standard setting address 126)                           |
| Cyclic data usage  |  |
| • Output byte  | ≤ 35 (7 measured values)   |
| • Input byte   | 0, 1, or 2 (register operating mode and reset function for dosing)                             |
| Internal preprocessing   |  |
| Device profile   | PROFIBUS PA Profile<br>Version 4.01 Class B.<br>Cyclic data usage compatible with version 3.XX |
| Number of function blocks  | 7  |
| • Analog input   |  |
| - Adaptation to user-specific process variable                           | Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic curve   |
| - Electrical damping adjustable  | 0 ... 100 s  |
| - Simulation function  | Output/input   |
| - Limit monitoring   | Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively                        |
| • Register (totalizer)   | Can be reset, preset, optional direction of counting, simulation function of register output   |
| - Limit monitoring   | One upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively                             |
| • Physical block   | 1  |
| Transducer blocks  | 1  |
| • Pressure transducer block  |  |
| - Can be calibrated by applying two pressures                            | Yes  |
| - Monitoring of sensor limits  | Yes  |
| - Specification of a vessel characteristic with                          | Max. 30 nodes  |
| - Square-rooted characteristic curve for flow measurement                | Yes  |
| - Tank characteristic curve for volume measurement                       | Yes  |
| - Low flow cut-off and implementation point of square-root extraction    | Parameterizable  |
| - Simulation function for measured pressure value and sensor temperature | Constant value or by means of parameterizable ramp function                                    |

| <b>FOUNDATION Fieldbus</b>  |   |
|---|---|
| Device profile  | FF ITK 6  |
| Function blocks   | 3 function blocks analog input, 1 function block PID                    |
| • Analog input  |   |
| - Adaptation to user-specific process variable  | Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic curve                    |
| - Electrical damping adjustable   | 0 ... 100 s   |
| - Simulation function   | Output/input (can be locked within the device with a bridge)            |
| - Response to failure   | Parameterizable (last good value, substitute value, incorrect value)    |
| - Limit monitoring  | Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively |
| - Square-rooted characteristic curve for flow measurement                                   | Yes   |
| • PID   | Standard FOUNDATION Fieldbus function block                             |
| • Physical block  | 1 resource block  |
| Transducer blocks   | 1 transducer block Pressure with calibration, 1 transducer block LCD    |
| • Pressure transducer block   |   |
| - Can be calibrated by applying two pressures   | Yes   |
| - Monitoring of sensor limits   | Yes   |
| - Simulation function: pressure measurement, sensor temperature and electronics temperature | Constant value or by means of parameterizable ramp function             |

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

for differential pressure and flow

1

## Selection and ordering data

Article No.

### Pressure transmitters for differential pressure and flow, PN 160 (MAWP 2320 psi)

SITRANS P320

7MF034 - - - - -

SITRANS P420

7MF044 - - - - -

➤ Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.

#### Communication

HART, 4 ... 20 mA

PROFIBUS PA

FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF)

0  
1  
2

#### Measuring cell filling

Silicone oil

Inert liquid

Neobee oil

1  
3  
4

#### Maximum measuring span

20 mbar (8.037 inH<sub>2</sub>O)60 mbar (24.11 inH<sub>2</sub>O)250 mbar (100.5 inH<sub>2</sub>O)600 mbar (241.1 inH<sub>2</sub>O)1 600 mbar (643 inH<sub>2</sub>O)5 000 mbar (2009 inH<sub>2</sub>O)

30 bar (435 psi)

160 bar (2 320 psi)

B  
D  
G  
H  
M  
P  
R  
Y

#### Process connection

Oval flange, mounting thread:  $\frac{7}{16}$ -20 UNF (IEC 61518)

Oval flange, mounting thread: M12 (PN 420) (DIN 19213)

Oval flange, mounting thread:  $\frac{7}{16}$ -20 UNF (IEC 61518) with lateral ventilation

Oval flange, mounting thread: M12 (PN 420) (DIN 19213) with lateral ventilation

Version for diaphragm seal with mounting thread  $\frac{7}{16}$ -20 UNF (IEC 61518)

Version for diaphragm seal with mounting thread M12 (PN 420) (DIN 19213)

Version for diaphragm seal (one side mounted directly; other side with capillary line) with fastening thread  $\frac{7}{16}$ -20 UNF (IEC 61518)L  
M  
N  
P  
V  
W  
X

#### Wetted parts materials: Process connection, seal diaphragm

Stainless steel 316L/1.4404, stainless steel 316L/1.4404, process flange stainless steel 316/1.4408

Stainless steel 316L/1.4404, alloy C276/2.4819, process flange stainless steel 316/1.4408

Alloy C22/2.4602, alloy C276/2.4819, process flange stainless steel 316/1.4408

Tantalum/tantalum, process flange stainless steel 316/1.4408

(not in combination with maximum measuring span 20 mbar (0.29 psi) and 60 mbar (0.87 psi))

Monel 400/2.4360, Monel 400/2.4360, process flange stainless steel 316/1.4408

(not in combination with maximum measuring span 20 mbar (0.29 psi) and 60 mbar (0.87 psi))

Stainless steel 316L/1.4404 gold-plated, process flange stainless steel 316/1.4408

(not in combination with maximum measuring span 20 mbar (0.29 psi) and 60 mbar (0.87 psi))

0  
1  
2  
4  
6  
8

#### Non-wetted parts materials

Die-cast aluminum

Stainless steel precision casting CF3M/1.4409 similar to 316L

1  
2

#### Enclosure

Dual chamber device

5

#### Type of protection

Without Ex

Intrinsic safety

Flameproof enclosure

Flameproof enclosure, intrinsic safety

Dust protection by enclosure Zone 21/22 (DIP), increased safety Zone 2

Dust protection by enclosure Zone 20/21/22 (DIP), increased safety Zone 2

Combination of options B, C and L (zone model)

Combination of options B, C and M (zone model, Class Division)

A  
B  
C  
D  
L  
M  
S  
T



# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

for differential pressure and flow

1

Article No.

## Pressure transmitters for differential pressure and flow, PN 420 (MAWP 6092 psi)

### SITRANS P320

7MF035 - - - - -

### SITRANS P420

7MF045 - - - - -

Click the article number for online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.

### Communication

HART, 4 ... 20 mA

PROFIBUS PA

FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF)

### Measuring cell filling

Silicone oil

Inert liquid

Neobee oil

### Maximum measuring span

250 mbar (100.5 inH<sub>2</sub>O)600 mbar (241.1 inH<sub>2</sub>O)1 600 mbar (643 inH<sub>2</sub>O)5 000 mbar (2009 inH<sub>2</sub>O)

30 bar (435 psi)

### Process connection

Oval flange, mounting thread:  $\frac{7}{16}$ -20 UNF (IEC 61518)

Oval flange, mounting thread: M12 (PN 420) (DIN 19213)

Oval flange, mounting thread:  $\frac{7}{16}$ -20 UNF (IEC 61518) with lateral ventilation

Oval flange, mounting thread: M12 (PN 420) (DIN 19213) with lateral ventilation

Version for diaphragm seal with mounting thread  $\frac{7}{16}$ -20 UNF (IEC 61518)

Version for diaphragm seal with mounting thread M10 (DIN 19213)

Version for diaphragm seal (one side mounted directly; other side with capillary line) with fastening thread  $\frac{7}{16}$ -20 UNF (IEC 61518)

### Wetted parts materials: Process connection, seal diaphragm

Stainless steel 316L/1.4404, stainless steel 316L/1.4404, process flange stainless steel 316/1.4408

Stainless steel 316L/1.4404, alloy C276/2.4819, process flange stainless steel 316/1.4408

Stainless steel 316L/1.4404 gold-plated, process flange stainless steel 316/1.4408

### Non-wetted parts materials

Die-cast aluminum

Stainless steel precision casting CF3M/1.4409 similar to 316L

### Enclosure

Dual chamber device

### Type of protection

Without Ex

Intrinsic safety

Flameproof enclosure

Flameproof enclosure, intrinsic safety

Dust protection by enclosure Zone 21/22 (DIP), increased safety Zone 2

Dust protection by enclosure Zone 20/21/22 (DIP), increased safety Zone 2

Combination of options B, C and L (zone model)

Combination of options B, C and M (zone model, Class Division)

### Electrical connections/cable entries

Thread for cable gland: Cable gland must be ordered separately as option (Axx)

- 2 x M20 x 1.5
- 2 x  $\frac{1}{2}$ -14 NPT

### Local operation/display

Without display (lid closed)

With display (lid closed)

With display (lid with glass pane)

0

1

2

1

3

4

G

H

M

P

R

L

M

N

P

V

W

X

0

1

8

1

2

5

A

B

C

D

L

M

S

T

F

M

0

1

2

# Pressure Measurement

## Pressure transmitters

### for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

#### SITRANS P320/420

for differential pressure and flow

1

| Options  | Order code |
|--|------------|
| Add "-Z" to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list.        |            |
| <b>Cable glands included</b>   |            |
| Plastic  | <b>A00</b> |
| Metal  | <b>A01</b> |
| Stainless steel  | <b>A02</b> |
| Stainless steel 316L/1.4404  | <b>A03</b> |
| CMP, for XP devices  | <b>A10</b> |
| CAPRI ADE 4F, CuZn, cable inner diameter 7 ... 12 mm, cable outer diameter 10 ... 16 mm            | <b>A11</b> |
| CAPRI ADE 4F, stainless steel, cable inner diameter 7 ... 12 mm, cable outer diameter 10 ... 16 mm | <b>A12</b> |
| <b>Device plug Han mounted left</b>  |            |
| Device plug Han 7D (plastic, straight)   | <b>A30</b> |
| Device plug Han 7D (plastic, angled)   | <b>A31</b> |
| Device plug Han 7D (metal, straight)   | <b>A32</b> |
| Device plug Han 7D (metal, angled)   | <b>A33</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (plastic, straight)   | <b>A34</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (plastic, angled)   | <b>A35</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (metal, straight)   | <b>A36</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (metal, angled)   | <b>A37</b> |
| <b>Cable socket included</b>   |            |
| Plastic, for device plug Han 7D and Han 8D   | <b>A40</b> |
| Metal, for device plug Han 7D and Han 8D   | <b>A41</b> |
| <b>Device plug M12 mounted left</b>  |            |
| Stainless steel, without cable socket  | <b>A62</b> |
| Stainless steel, with cable socket   | <b>A63</b> |
| <b>Cable entry/device plug mounting</b>  |            |
| 2x sealing plugs M20 x 1.5, IP66/68 installed on both sides  | <b>A90</b> |
| 2x sealing plugs ½-14 NPT, IP66/68 installed on both sides   | <b>A91</b> |
| Cable gland/device plug mounted left   | <b>A97</b> |
| Cable gland/device plug mounted right  | <b>A99</b> |
| <b>Nameplate labeling (standard labeling: English, unit bar)</b>                                   |            |
| German (bar)   | <b>B11</b> |
| French (bar)   | <b>B12</b> |
| Spanish (bar)  | <b>B13</b> |
| Italian (bar)  | <b>B14</b> |
| Chinese (bar)  | <b>B15</b> |
| Russian (bar)  | <b>B16</b> |
| English (psi)  | <b>B20</b> |
| English (Pa)   | <b>B30</b> |
| Chinese (Pa)   | <b>B35</b> |
| <b>Certificates</b>  |            |
| Quality inspection certificate, 5-point factory calibration (IEC 62828-2)                          | <b>C11</b> |
| Inspection certificate (EN 10204-3.1) - Material of pressurized and wetted parts                   | <b>C12</b> |
| Factory certificate - NACE (MR 0103-2012 and MR 0175-2009)   | <b>C13</b> |
| Factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2) - Wetted parts  | <b>C14</b> |
| Inspection certificate (EN 10204-3.1) - PMI test of pressurized and wetted parts                   | <b>C15</b> |
| <b>Certificates for functional safety</b>  |            |
| Functional Safety (IEC 61508) - SIL2/3   | <b>C20</b> |

| Options   | Order code |
|---|------------|
| Add "-Z" to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list.   |            |
| <b>Device options</b>   |            |
| PDF file with device settings   | <b>D10</b> |
| Double layer coating (epoxy resin and polyurethane) 120 µm of enclosure and lid   | <b>D20</b> |
| FVMQ enclosure sealing  | <b>D21</b> |
| Degree of protection IP66 / IP68 (not for device plugs M12 and Han)   | <b>D30</b> |
| Unlabeled TAG plate   | <b>D40</b> |
| Without labeling of the measuring range on the TAG plate  | <b>D41</b> |
| Stainless steel Ex plate 1.4404/316L  | <b>D42</b> |
| Increase of pressure rating from PN 420 to PN 500 (Tested according to IEC 61010. Only permissible for process media of fluid group 2 acc. to DGRL. Not suitable for use with hazardous process media.) | <b>D50</b> |
| Overvoltage protection up to 6 kV (internal)  | <b>D70</b> |
| Overvoltage protection up to 6 kV (external)  | <b>D71</b> |
| Labels on transport packaging (provided by customer)  | <b>D90</b> |
| <b>General approval without Ex approval</b>   |            |
| Worldwide (CE, RCM) except EAC, FM, CSA, KCC  | <b>E00</b> |
| Worldwide (CE, RCM, EAC, FM, CSA, KCC)  | <b>E01</b> |
| CSA (USA and Canada)  | <b>E06</b> |
| EAC   | <b>E07</b> |
| FM  | <b>E08</b> |
| KCC   | <b>E09</b> |
| <b>Explosion protection approvals</b>   |            |
| ATEX (Europe)   | <b>E20</b> |
| CSA (USA and Canada) <sup>1)</sup>  | <b>E21</b> |
| FM (USA and Canada) <sup>1)</sup>   | <b>E22</b> |
| IECEx (Worldwide)   | <b>E23</b> |
| EACEx (GOST-R, -K, -B)  | <b>E24</b> |
| INMETRO (Brazil)  | <b>E25</b> |
| KCs (Korea)   | <b>E26</b> |
| NEPSI (China)   | <b>E27</b> |
| PESO (India)  | <b>E28</b> |
| UKR Sepro (Ukraine)   | <b>E30</b> |
| ATEX (Europe) and IECEx (Worldwide)   | <b>E47</b> |
| CSA (Canada) and FM (USA) <sup>1)</sup>   | <b>E48</b> |
| ATEX (Europe) and IECEx (Worldwide) + CSA (Canada) and FM (USA) <sup>1)</sup>   | <b>E49</b> |
| <b>Marine approvals</b>   |            |
| DNV-GL (Det Norske Veritas/Germanischer Lloyd)  | <b>E50</b> |
| LR (Lloyds Register)  | <b>E51</b> |
| BV (Bureau Veritas)   | <b>E52</b> |
| ABS (American Bureau of Shipping)   | <b>E53</b> |
| RMR (Russian Maritime Register)   | <b>E55</b> |
| KR (Korean Register of Shipping)  | <b>E56</b> |
| RINA (Registro Italiano Navale)   | <b>E57</b> |
| CCS (China Classification Society)  | <b>E58</b> |
| <b>Country-specific approvals</b>   |            |
| CRN approval Canada (Canadian Registration Number)  | <b>E60</b> |

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters

for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P320/420

for differential pressure and flow

1

| Options  | Order code |
|--|------------|
| Add <b>"-Z"</b> to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list.             |            |
| <b>Special approvals</b>   |            |
| Oxygen application (with inert liquid, max. 100 bar (1 450 psi) at 60° C (140 °F))                             | <b>E80</b> |
| Dual Seal  | <b>E81</b> |
| WRC/WRAS (drinking water); only with process flange O-rings made of EPDM                                       | <b>E83</b> |
| NSF61 (drinking water)   | <b>E84</b> |
| ACS (drinking water)   | <b>E85</b> |
| <b>Mounting bracket</b>  |            |
| Steel, zinc-plated   | <b>H01</b> |
| Stainless steel 1.4301/304   | <b>H02</b> |
| Stainless steel 1.4404/316L  | <b>H03</b> |
| <b>Process flanges; screw plug with vent valve</b>   |            |
| Welded in on right   | <b>J08</b> |
| Welded in on left  | <b>J09</b> |
| Glued in on right  | <b>J10</b> |
| Glued in on left   | <b>J11</b> |
| <b>Flange connections with flange EN 1092-1</b>  |            |
| Form B1  |            |
| • DN 25 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J70</b> |
| • DN 50 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J71</b> |
| • DN 80 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J72</b> |
| • DN 15 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J78</b> |
| Form C   |            |
| • DN 25 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J73</b> |
| • DN 50 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J74</b> |
| • DN 80 PN 40, stainless steel 1.4571/316Ti  | <b>J75</b> |
| <b>Flange connection options</b>   |            |
| Flange connection and temperature extension  | <b>J76</b> |
| Flange connection with epoxy resin coating   | <b>J77</b> |
| <b>Process flanges; special materials</b>  |            |
| Reserved for 7MF7: without process flanges, without screws, without gaskets                                    | <b>K00</b> |
| Process flange material alloy C22/2.4602   | <b>K01</b> |
| Process flange material Monel 400/2.4360   | <b>K02</b> |
| Process connection material PVDF, on the side ½-14 NPT   | <b>K05</b> |
| Process flanges/process connection material PVDF, flange on the side EN 1092-1 Form B1 DN 25 PN 40, MAWP 4 bar | <b>K06</b> |
| Process flanges/process connection material PVDF, flange on the side EN 1092-1 Form B1 DN 40 PN 40, MAWP 4 bar | <b>K07</b> |
| <b>Process flanges; process connection option</b>  |            |
| Process flange with process connection G½ welded on  | <b>K20</b> |
| Process connection NAM (ASTAVA)  | <b>K21</b> |
| <b>Process flanges chambered with gaskets</b>  |            |
| 1x chambered, graphite   | <b>K40</b> |
| 1x chambered, PTFE   | <b>K41</b> |
| 2x chambered, PTFE   | <b>K42</b> |
| <b>Process flanges, gaskets (instead of standard gaskets FKM (FPM))</b>  |            |
| O-ring, process flanges, PTFE  | <b>K50</b> |
| O-ring, process flanges, FEP (with silicone core, approved for food)   | <b>K51</b> |
| O-ring, process flanges, FFKM (FFPM)   | <b>K52</b> |
| O-ring, process flanges, NBR   | <b>K53</b> |
| O-ring, process flanges, EPDM  | <b>K54</b> |

| Options   | Order code |
|---|------------|
| Add <b>"-Z"</b> to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list.  |            |
| <b>Process flange options</b>   |            |
| Process flanges for vertical differential pressure lines (half process flange)  | <b>K81</b> |
| Process flanges (+) - side front  | <b>K82</b> |
| Process flange screws, process flange nuts, material Monel 400/2.4360   | <b>K83</b> |
| Valve ¼-18 NPT, material same as process flanges  | <b>K84</b> |
| Valve mounted on the side, measured medium: Gas   | <b>K85</b> |
| Oval flange attached, PTFE seal + fastening screws  | <b>K86</b> |
| <b>Valve manifolds</b>  |            |
| With mounted valve manifold (3-way) 7MF9411-5BA, PTFE sealing rings, chrome-plated steel screws and pressure test certified in factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2) | <b>U01</b> |
| With mounted valve manifold (3-way) 7MF9411-5BA, PTFE sealing rings, stainless steel screws and pressure test certified in factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2)     | <b>U02</b> |
| With mounted valve manifold (5-way) 7MF9411-5CA, PTFE sealing rings, chrome-plated steel screws and pressure test certified in factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2) | <b>U03</b> |
| With mounted valve manifold (5-way) 7MF9411-5CA, PTFE sealing rings, stainless steel screws and pressure test certified in factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2)     | <b>U04</b> |

| Options  | Order code |
|--|------------|
| Add <b>"-Z"</b> to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list.   |            |
| <b>Device settings</b>   |            |
| Measuring span<br>Lower range value (max. 5 characters),<br>Upper range value (max. 5 characters),<br>unit [mbar, bar, kPa, MPa, psi, ...],<br>example: -0.5 ... 10.5 psi<br><br>Input field 1 and input field 2: max. 5 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot).<br><br>Drop-down list: Pa, MPa, kPa, hPa, bar, mbar, psi, g/cm <sup>2</sup> , kg/cm <sup>2</sup> , kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> , inH <sub>2</sub> O, inH <sub>2</sub> O (4°C), ftH <sub>2</sub> O, mmH <sub>2</sub> O, mmH <sub>2</sub> O (4°C), mH <sub>2</sub> O (4°C), mmHg, inHg, atm, torr   | <b>Y01</b> |
| Square-rooted characteristic curve [VSLN2, MSLN2],<br>example: VSLN2<br><br>Drop-down list: VSLN2, MSLN2   | <b>Y02</b> |
| TAG<br>(on stainless steel plate and device parameters,<br>max. 32 characters)<br><br>Input field: Free text, max. 32 characters   | <b>Y15</b> |
| Measuring point description<br>(on stainless steel plate and device parameters,<br>max. 32 characters)<br><br>Input field: Free text, max. 32 characters   | <b>Y16</b> |
| TAG short<br>(device parameters, max. 8 characters)<br><br>Input field: Free text, max. 8 characters   | <b>Y17</b> |
| Local display<br>[Pressure, Percent], reference [None, Absolute, Gauge],<br>example: Pressure gauge<br><br>Drop-down list: Percent, pressure unit, pressure unit abs., pressure unit gauge   | <b>Y21</b> |
| Local display<br>Scaling with standard units<br>[m <sup>3</sup> /s, l/s, m, inch, ...], example 1 ... 5 m <sup>3</sup> /s<br><br>Input field 1 and input field 2: max. 5 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot).<br><br>Drop-down list: m, cm, mm, in, ft, m <sup>3</sup> , l, hl, in <sup>3</sup> , ft <sup>3</sup> , yd <sup>3</sup> , gal, gal (UK), bu, bbl, bbl (US), SCF, Nm <sup>3</sup> , NI, m <sup>3</sup> /sec, m <sup>3</sup> /h, m <sup>3</sup> /d, l/sec, l/min, l/h, Ml/d, ft <sup>3</sup> /sec, ft <sup>3</sup> /h, ft <sup>3</sup> /d, SCF/min, SCF/h, NI/h, Nm <sup>3</sup> /h, gal/sec, gal/min, gal/h, gal/d, Mgal/d, gal (UK)/sec, gal (UK)/min, gal (UK)/h, gal (UK)/d, bbl/sec, bbl/min, bbl/h, bbl/d, kg/sec, kg/min, kg/h, kg/d, g/sec, g/min, g/h, t/min, t/h, t/d, lb/sec, lb/min, lb/h, lb/d, ton/min, ton/h, ton/d, ton (UK)/h, ton (UK)/d. | <b>Y22</b> |
| Local display<br>Scaling with user-specific units (max. 12 characters),<br>example 1 ... 5 m<br><br>Input field 1 and input field 2: max. 5 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot).<br><br>Input field 3: Free text, max. 8 characters   | <b>Y23</b> |
| Set PROFIBUS PA device address (1 ... 126)   | <b>Y25</b> |
| Saturation limits instead of 3.8 ... 20.5 mA,<br>example: 3.8 ... 22.0 mA<br><br>Drop-down list 1: 3.9, 4<br><br>Drop-down list 2: 20.8, 22  | <b>Y30</b> |
| Fault current instead of 3.6 mA [22.5 mA, 22.8 mA]<br><br>Drop-down list: 3.75; 21.75; 22.5; 22.6  | <b>Y31</b> |
| Damping in seconds instead of 2 s (0.0 ... 100.0 s)<br><br>Input field: max. 4 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot); min. value = 0; max. value = 100.   | <b>Y32</b> |
| ID number of special design<br><br>Input field: max. 4 characters and only natural numbers from 0 ... 9999   | <b>Y99</b> |

<sup>1)</sup> Explosion protection acc. to FM/CSA: suitable for installation according to NEC 500/505.

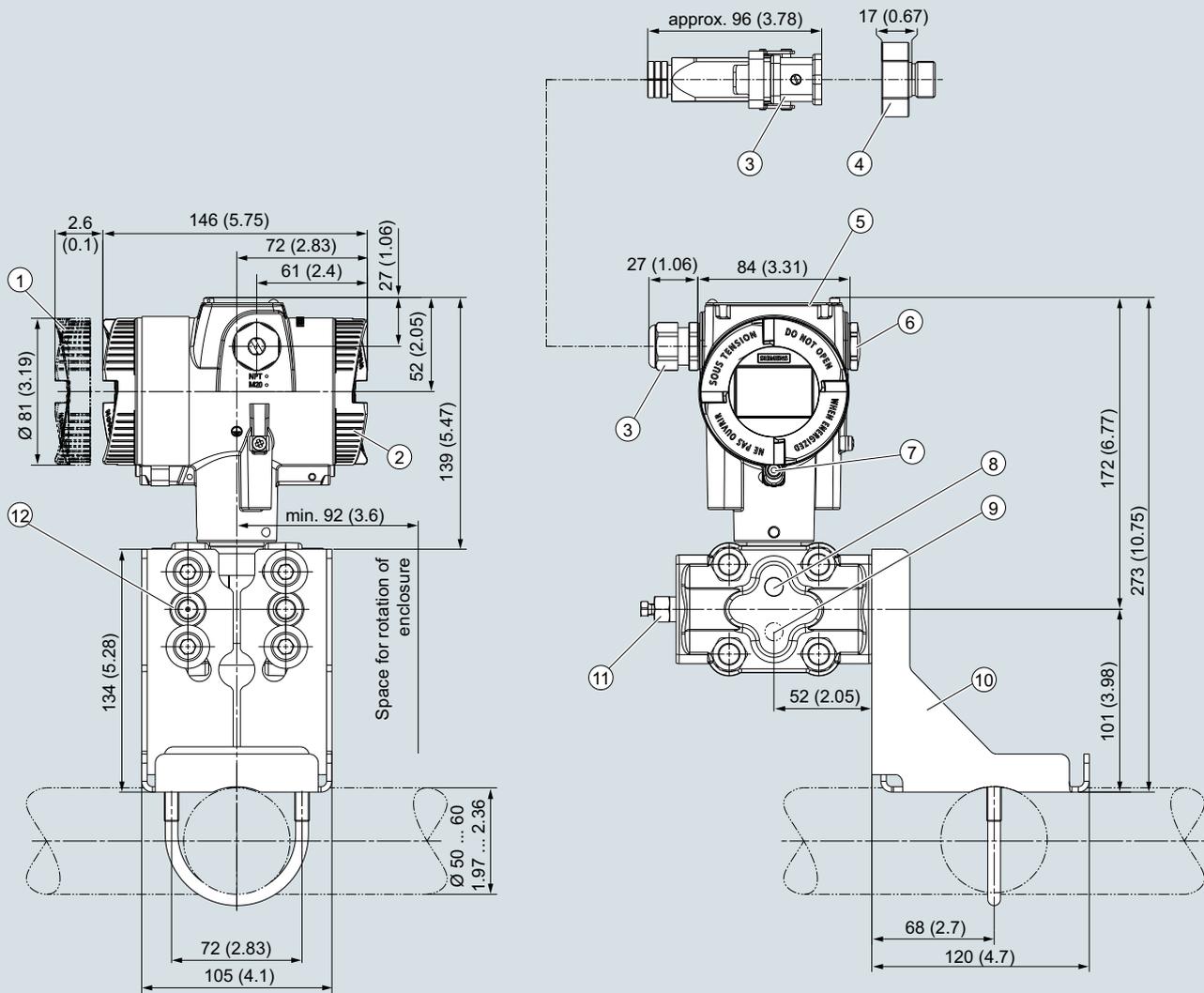
# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

for differential pressure and flow

1

## Dimensional drawings



- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>① Electronics side, local display<br/>(longer overall length for cover with glass pane)<sup>1)</sup></p> <p>② Connection side</p> <p>③ Electrical connection:<br/>• M20 x 1,5<sup>3)</sup> screw gland<br/>• ½-14 NPT screw gland<br/>• Han 7D/Han 8D<sup>2)3)</sup> device plug<br/>• M12 device plug<sup>2)3)</sup></p> <p>④ Harting adapter</p> <p>⑤ Cover over buttons and nameplate with general information</p> | <p>⑥ Blanking plug</p> <p>⑦ Safety catch<br/>(only for "flameproof enclosure" type of protection)</p> <p>⑧ Lateral ventilation for liquid measurement (Standard)</p> <p>⑨ Lateral ventilation for gas measurement (order option K85)</p> <p>⑩ Mounting bracket (optional)</p> <p>⑪ Sealing plug with valve (optional)</p> <p>⑫ Process connection: ¼-18 NPT (IEC 61518)</p> |
|--|---|

<sup>1)</sup> In addition, allow approx. 22 mm (0.87 inch) for the thread length when removing the covers

<sup>2)</sup> Not with "flameproof enclosure" type of protection

<sup>3)</sup> Not with type of protection "FM + CSA" [is + XP]"

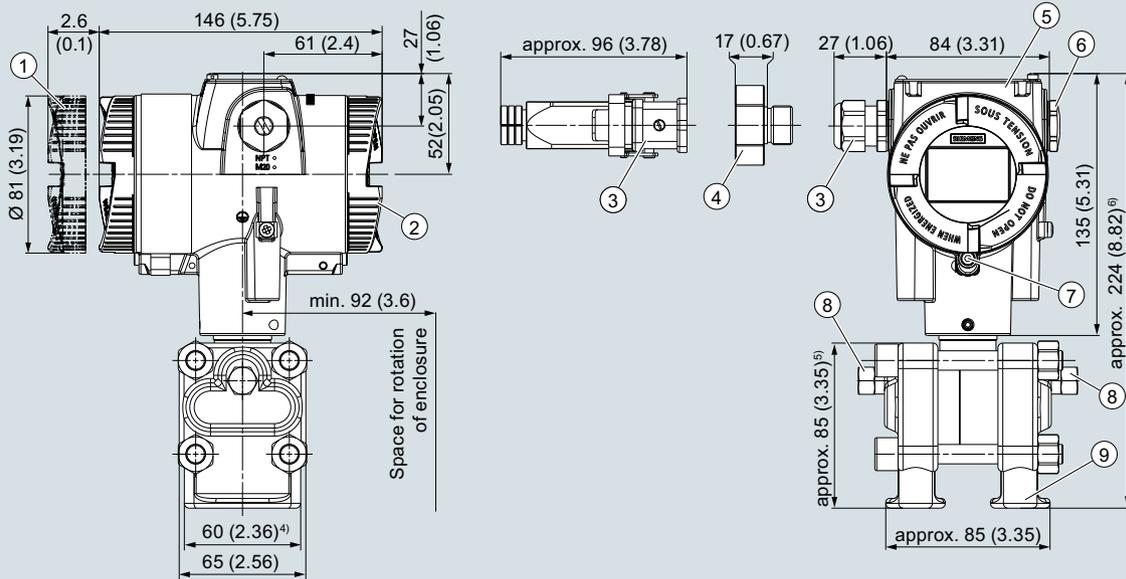
SITRANS P320/P420 pressure transmitter for differential pressure and flow, dimensions in mm (inch)

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

for differential pressure and flow

1



- 1 Electronics side, local display (longer overall length for cover with inspection window)<sup>1)</sup>
- 2 Connection side
- 3 Electrical connection:
  - M20 x 1.5<sup>3)</sup> screw gland
  - ½-14 NPT screw gland
  - Han 7D/Han 8D<sup>2)</sup> device plug
  - M12 device plug<sup>2)</sup> 3
- 4 Harting adapter

- 5 Cover over buttons and nameplate with general information
- 6 Blanking plug
- 7 Safety catch (only for "flameproof enclosure" type of protection)
- 8 Sealing plug with valve (option)
- 9 Process connection: ¼-18 NPT (IEC 61518)

- 1) In addition, allow approx. 22 mm (0.87 inch) for the thread length when removing the covers
- 2) Not with "flameproof enclosure" type of protection
- 3) Not with type of protection "FM + CSA" [is + XP]"
- 4) 74 mm (2.9 inches) for PN ≥ 420 (MAWP ≥ 6092 psi)
- 5) 91 mm (3.6 inches) for PN ≥ 420 (MAWP ≥ 6092 psi)
- 6) 226 mm (8.9 inches) for PN ≥ 420 (MAWP ≥ 6092 psi)

SITRANS P320/P420 pressure transmitter for differential pressure and flow with process covers for vertical differential pressure lines (option "K81"), dimensions in mm (inch)

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

for level

1

## Technical specifications

### SITRANS P320 / SITRANS P420 for level

#### Input

|   |  |   |                                   |
|---|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| Measured variable   | Level  |   |                                   |
| Measuring span (infinitely adjustable) or measuring range and max. permissible operating pressure (pursuant to Pressure Equipment Directive 2014/68/EU) | Measuring span   | Max. permissible operating pressure MAWP (PS) | Maximum permissible test pressure |
|   | 25 ... 250 mbar<br>2.5 ... 25 kPa<br>10 ... 100.5 inH <sub>2</sub> O                           | See "Mounting flange"                         |                                   |
|   | 25 ... 600 mbar<br>2.5 ... 60 kPa<br>10 ... 241 inH <sub>2</sub> O                             |   |                                   |
|   | 53 ... 1600 mbar<br>5.3 ... 160 kPa<br>21 ... 643 inH <sub>2</sub> O                           |   |                                   |
|   | 166 ... 5 000 mbar<br>16.6 ... 500 kPa<br>2.41 ... 72.5 psi                                    |   |                                   |
| Measuring limits  |  |   |                                   |
| • Lower measuring limit   |  |   |                                   |
| - Measuring cell with silicone oil filling  | -100% of max. measuring range or 30 mbar a/3 kPa a/0.44 psi a depending on the mounting flange |   |                                   |
| - Measuring cell with inert oil   | -100% of max. measuring range or 30 mbar a/3 kPa a/0.44 psi a depending on the mounting flange |   |                                   |
| - Measuring cell with FDA-compliant oil   | -100% of max. measuring range or 100 mbar a/10 kPa a/1.45 psi a                                |   |                                   |
| • Upper measuring limit   | 100% of max. measuring span  |   |                                   |
| • Lower range value   | Between the measuring limits (infinitely adjustable)   |   |                                   |

#### Output

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Output signal                                    | <b>HART</b>   |
| • Lower saturation limit (infinitely adjustable) | 4 ... 20 mA   |
| • Upper saturation limit (infinitely adjustable) | 3.55 mA, factory preset to 3.8 mA   |
| • Ripple (without HART communication)            | 22.8 mA, factory-set to 20.5 mA or optionally 22.0 mA   |
| Adjustable damping                               | $I_{pp} \leq 0.5\%$ of max. output current  |
|  | 0 ... 100 s, continuously adjustable over remote operation  |
|  | 0 ... 100 s, in increments of 0.1 s, adjustable over display  |
| • Current transmitter                            | 3.55 ... 22.8 mA  |
| • Failure signal                                 | 3.55 ... 22.8 mA  |
| Load   | Resistance R [ $\Omega$ ]   |
| • Without HART communication                     | $R = (U_H - 10.5 \text{ V})/22.8 \text{ mA}$ ,<br>$U_H$ : Power supply in V   |
| • With HART communication                        | $R = 230 \dots 1100 \Omega$ (HART communicator (handheld))<br>$R = 230 \dots 500 \Omega$ (SIMATIC PDM)  |
| Characteristic curve                             | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Linearly increasing or linearly decreasing</li> <li>• Linear increase or decrease or according to the square root (only for differential pressure and flow)</li> </ul> |
| Physical bus                                     | -   |
| Polarity-independent                             | -   |

#### Measuring accuracy

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Reference conditions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• According to IEC 62828-1</li> <li>• Rising characteristic curve</li> <li>• Lower range value 0 bar/kPa/psi</li> <li>• Seal diaphragm stainless steel</li> <li>• Measuring cell with silicone oil filling</li> <li>• Room temperature 25 °C (77 °F)</li> </ul> |
|----------------------|--|

**SITRANS P320 / SITRANS P420 for level**

Conformity error at limit point setting, including hysteresis and repeatability

Measuring span ratio  $r$  (spread, Turn-Down)

- Linear characteristic curve
  - 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.6 psi
  - 600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi
  - 1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi
  - 5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi

$r$  = maximum measuring span/set measuring span or nominal measuring range

$$r \leq 5: \leq 0.125\%$$

$$5 < r \leq 10: \leq (0.007 \cdot r + 0.09)\%$$

Influence of ambient temperature in % per 28 °C (50 °F)

- SITRANS P320
  - 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.6 psi
  - 600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi
  - 1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi
  - 5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi
- SITRANS P420
  - 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.6 psi
  - 5 bar/500 kPa/72.5 psi
  - 600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi
  - 1600 mbar/160 kPa/23.21 psi

$$\leq (0.025 \cdot r + 0.125)\%$$

$$\leq (0.025 \cdot r + 0.0625)\%$$

$$\leq (0.125 \cdot r + 0.0625)\%$$

Effect of static pressure

- At the lower range value
  - 250 mbar/25 kPa/3.63 psi
  - 600 mbar/60 kPa/8.7 psi
  - 1.6 bar/160 kPa/23.21 psi
  - 5 bar/500 kPa/72.52 psi

$$\leq (0.3 \cdot r) \% \text{ per nominal pressure}$$

$$\leq (0.15 \cdot r) \% \text{ per nominal pressure}$$

- on the measuring span

$$\leq (0.1 \cdot r) \% \text{ per nominal pressure}$$

Long-term stability at  $\pm 30$  °C ( $\pm 54$  °F)

- all measuring cells

In 5 years  $\leq (0.25 \cdot r) \%$  static pressure max. 70 bar/7 MPa/1015 psi

Step response time  $T_{63}$  (without electrical damping)

Depending on the installed remote seal

Influence of mounting position

Depends on the filling liquid in the mounting flange

Effect of auxiliary power (in % per voltage change)

0.005% per 1 V

**Operating conditions**

Medium temperature

Measuring cell with silicone oil filling

- High side: See "Mounting flange"
- Low side: -40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)

Ambient conditions

- Ambient temperature/enclosure

Always consider the assignment of max. permissible operating temperature to max. permissible operating pressure of the respective flange connection.

- Measuring cell with silicone oil filling
- Display

-40 ... +85 °C (-40 ... +185 °F)

-20 ... +80 °C (-4 ... +176 °F)

-50 ... +85 °C (-58 ... +185 °F)

- Storage temperature

4K4H

- Climatic class in accordance with IEC 60721-3-4

- Degree of protection

- According to IEC 60529
- According to NEMA 250

IP66, IP68  
Type 4X

- Electromagnetic compatibility

- Emitted interference and interference immunity

According to IEC 61326 and NAMUR NE 21

Vibration resistance

- Reference conditions

Specifications apply to devices without mounting bracket

- General operating conditions

- Oscillations (sine) IEC 60068-2-6

10 ... 58 Hz, 0.3 mm (0.01 inch)

58 ... 500 Hz, 20 m/s<sup>2</sup> (65.62 ft/s<sup>2</sup>)

1 octave/min

5 cycles/axis

250 m/s<sup>2</sup> (820 ft/s<sup>2</sup>)

6 ms

2000 shocks/axis

- Noise (digitally controlled) IEC 60068-2-64

10 ... 200 Hz; 1 (m/s<sup>2</sup>)/Hz (3.28 (ft/s<sup>2</sup>)/Hz)

200 ... 500 Hz; 0.3 (m/s<sup>2</sup>)/Hz (0.98 (ft/s<sup>2</sup>)/Hz)

4 hours/axle

- Operating conditions for marine applications

- IEC 60068-2-6
- DNVGL-CG-0339, clause 6
- Lloyd's Register Test Specification Number 1, section 12
- Bureau Veritas Pt C, Ch 3, Sec 6, Table 1, No 7

2 ... 25 Hz, 1.6 mm (0.06 inch)

25 ... 100 Hz, 40 m/s<sup>2</sup> (131.23 ft/s<sup>2</sup>)

1 octave/min

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

## for level

1

### SITRANS P320 / SITRANS P420 for level

#### Structural design

##### Weight

- According to EN
- According to ASME

##### Material

- Wetted parts materials
  - High side

- Gasket material in the process flanges

- Low side

- Non-wetted parts materials
  - Electronics enclosure

##### Process flange screws

##### Measuring cell filling

- Mounting flange filling liquid

##### Process connection

- High side
- Low side

##### Electrical connection

Pressure transmitter with mounting flange, without tube

- Aluminum enclosure: approx. 11 ... 13 kg (24.2 ... 28.7 lb)
- Stainless steel enclosure: approx. 13 ... 15 kg (28.7 ... 33 lb)
- Aluminum enclosure: approx. 11 ... 18 kg (24.2 ... 39.7 lb)
- Stainless steel enclosure: approx. 13 ... 20 kg (28.7 ... 44 lb)

Seal diaphragm of mounting flange

Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4404/316L, Monel 400, mat. no. 2.4360, Alloy B2, mat. no. 2.4617, Alloy C276, mat. no. 2.4819, Alloy C22, mat. no. 2.4602, tantalum, PTFE, PFA, ECTFE

Sealing surface

Smooth according to EN 1092-1, form B1 or ASME B16.5 RF 125 ... 250 AA for stainless steel 316L, EN 2092-1 form B2 or ASME B16.5 RFSF for the remaining materials

For standard applications

Viton

For negative pressure applications on the mounting flange

Copper

Seal diaphragm

Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4404/316L

Process flanges

Stainless steel, mat. no. 1.4408/316

Process flange screw

Stainless steel ISO 3506-1 A4-70

O-ring

FPM (Viton)

- Low-copper die-cast aluminum GD-AISI 12 or stainless steel precision casting, mat. no. 1.4409/ CF-3M
- Standard: Powder coating with polyurethane
  - Option: 2 coats: Coat 1: epoxy-based; coat 2: Polyurethane
- Stainless steel nameplate (1.4404/316L)

Stainless steel ISO 3506-1 A4-70

Silicone oil

Silicone oil or other material

Flange according to EN and ASME

1/4-18 NPT female thread and flange connection with M10 fastening screw thread according to DIN 19213 (M12 for PN 420 (MWP 6092 psi)) or 7/16-20 UNF according to EN 61518

Screw terminals

Cable entry via the following screwed glands:

- M20 x 1.5
- 1/2-14 NPT
- Device plug Han 7D/Han 8D<sup>1)</sup>
- Device plug M12

#### Displays and controls

##### Buttons

4 buttons for operation directly on the device

##### Display

- With or without integrated display (optional)
- Lid with inspection window (optional)

#### Auxiliary power $U_H$

##### Terminal voltage on pressure transmitter

10.5 ... 45 V DC  
10.5 ... 30 V DC in intrinsically safe mod

##### Ripple

$U_{SS} \leq 0.2$  V (47 ... 125 Hz)

##### Noise

$U_{eff} \leq 1.2$  mV (0.5 ... 10 kHz)

##### Auxiliary power

–

##### Separate supply voltage

–

**SITRANS P320 / SITRANS P420 for level****Certificates and approvals**

Classification according to pressure equipment directive (PED 2014/68/EU)

Drinking water

- WRAS (England)
- ACS (France)
- NSF (USA)

CRN (Canada)

Explosion protection acc. to NEPSI (China)

Explosion protection acc. to INMETRO (Brazil)

Explosion protection

- Intrinsic safety "i"
  - Marking
  - Permissible ambient temperature
  - Permissible medium temperature
  - Connection
- Effective internal inductance/capacitance
- Flameproof enclosure "d"
  - Marking
  - Permissible ambient temperature
  - Permissible medium temperature
  - Connection

- Dust explosion protection for Zones 20, 21, 22

- Marking
- Permissible ambient temperature
- Permissible medium temperature
- Max. surface temperature
- Connection

- Dust explosion protection for Zones 21, 22

- Marking
- Permissible ambient temperature
- Permissible medium temperature
- Connection

- Effective internal inductance/capacitance

- Type of protection for Zone 2

- Marking
- Permissible ambient temperature "ec"
- Permissible medium temperature
- "ec" connection

- Explosion protection acc. to FM

- Marking (XP/DIP) or IS; NI; S

- Explosion protection according to CSA

- Marking (XP/DIP) or (IS)

NAMUR recommendations

- NE 06
- NE 21
- NE 23
- NE 43
- NE 53
- NE 80
- NE 105
- NE 107
- NE 131

For gases of fluid group 1 and liquids of fluid group 1; complies with requirements of article 4, paragraph 3 (sound engineering practice)

No.: 1903094 (option E83)

No.: 18 ACC LY 277 (option E85)

No.: 20180920-MH61350 (option E84)

No.: 0F9863.5C (option E60)

No.: GYJ19.1058X (option E27)

No.: BRA-18-GE-0035X (option E25)

II 1/2 G Ex ia/ib IIC T4/T6 Ga/Gb

-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F) temperature class T4

-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6

-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) temperature class T4

-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6

To certified intrinsically safe circuits with peak values:

$U_i = 30 \text{ V}$ ,  $I_i = 101 \text{ mA}$ ,  $P_i = 760 \text{ mW}$

$U_i = 29 \text{ V}$ ,  $I_i = 110 \text{ mA}$ ,  $P_i = 800 \text{ mW}$

$L_i = 0.24 \text{ } \mu\text{H/C}_i = 3.29 \text{ nF}$

Ex II 1/2 G Ex ia/db IIC T4/T6 Ga/Gb

-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F) temperature class T4

-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6

-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) temperature class T4

-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6

To circuit with the operating values

$U_n = 10.5 \dots 45 \text{ V}$ ,  $4 \dots 20 \text{ mA}$

Ex II 1D Ex tb IIIC T120 °C Da

Ex II 2D Ex tb IIIC T120 °C Db

Ex II 3D Ex tc IIIC T120 °C Dc

-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F)

-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)

120 °C (248 °F)

To circuit with the operating values

$U_n = 10.5 \dots 45 \text{ V}$ ,  $4 \dots 20 \text{ mA}$

Ex II 2D Ex ib IIIC T120 °C Db

-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F)

-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F)

To certified intrinsically safe circuits with peak values:

$U_i = 30 \text{ V}$ ,  $I_i = 101 \text{ mA}$ ,  $P_i = 760 \text{ mW}$

$U_i = 29 \text{ V}$ ,  $I_i = 110 \text{ mA}$ ,  $P_i = 800 \text{ mW}$

$L_i = 0.24 \text{ } \mu\text{H/C}_i = 3.29 \text{ nF}$

Ex II 3G Ex ec IIC T4/T6 Gc

-40 ... +80 °C (-40 ... +176 °F) temperature class T4

-40 ... +40 °C (-40 ... +104 °F) temperature class T6

-40 ... +100 °C (-40 ... +212 °F) temperature class T4

-40 ... +70 °C (-40 ... +158 °F) temperature class T6

To a circuit with the operating values:

$U_n = 10.5 \text{ to } 30 \text{ V}$ ,  $4 \dots 20 \text{ mA}$

Available soon

CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; Ex ia IIC T4 ... T6: CL I, DIV 2,

GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III

Available soon

CL I, DIV 1, GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 1, GP EFG; CL III; Ex ia IIC T4 ... T6: CL I, DIV 2,

GP ABCD T4 ... T6; CL II, DIV 2, GP FG; CL III

Standardized Electrical Signals and Questions Relating to Engineering Technology

Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC) of Industrial Process and Laboratory Control Equipment

Extra Low Voltage Circuits with Safe Separation

Standardization of the Signal Level for the Failure Information of Digital Transmitters

Software and Hardware of Field Devices and Signal Processing Devices with Digital Electronics

The Application of the Pressure Equipment Directive to Process Control Devices

Specifications for Integrating Fieldbus Devices in Engineering Tools for Field Devices

Self-Monitoring and Diagnosis of Field Devices

NAMUR Standard Device - Field Devices for Standard Applications

<sup>1)</sup> Han 8D is identical to Han 8U.

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/420

## for level

1

### Mounting flange

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Nominal diameter   | Nominal pressure  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Acc. to EN 1092-1           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- DN 80</li> <li>- DN100</li> </ul> </li> <li>• According to ASME B16.5           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- 3 inch</li> <li>- 4 inch</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | PN 40<br>PN 16, PN 40<br><br>Class 150, class 300<br>Class 150, class 300 |

### Communication

|  |   |
|--|---|
| <b>HART</b>  |   |
| HART   | 230 ... 1 100 Ω   |
| Protocol   | HART 7  |
| Software for computer  | SIMATIC PDM   |
| <b>PROFIBUS PA</b>   |   |
| Simultaneous communication with master class 2 (max.)  | 4   |
| The address can be set using   | Configuration tool or local operation (standard setting address 126)  |
| Cyclic data usage  |   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Output byte</li> <li>• Input byte</li> </ul>  | ≤ 35 (7 measured values)<br>0, 1, or 2 (register operating mode and reset function for dosing)  |
| Internal preprocessing   |   |
| Device profile   | PROFIBUS PA Profile<br>Version 4.01 Class B.<br>Cyclic data usage compatible with version 3.XX  |
| Number of function blocks  | 7   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Analog input           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Adaptation to user-specific process variable</li> <li>- Electrical damping adjustable</li> <li>- Simulation function</li> <li>- Limit monitoring</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Register (totalizer)           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Limit monitoring</li> </ul> </li> <li>• Physical block</li> </ul>   | Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic curve<br>0 ... 100 s<br>Output/input<br>Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively<br>Can be reset, preset, optional direction of counting, simulation function of register output<br>One upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively<br>1 |
| Transducer blocks  | 1   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pressure transducer block           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Can be calibrated by applying two pressures</li> <li>- Monitoring of sensor limits</li> <li>- Specification of a vessel characteristic with</li> <li>- Square-rooted characteristic curve for flow measurement</li> <li>- Tank characteristic curve for volume measurement</li> <li>- Low flow cut-off and implementation point of square-root extraction</li> <li>- Simulation function for measured pressure value and sensor temperature</li> </ul> </li> </ul> | Yes<br>Yes<br>Max. 30 nodes<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Parameterizable<br>Constant value or by means of parameterizable ramp function   |

### FOUNDATION Fieldbus

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Device profile  | FF ITK 6   |
| Function blocks   | 3 function blocks analog input, 1 function block PID   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Analog input           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Adaptation to user-specific process variable</li> <li>- Electrical damping adjustable</li> <li>- Simulation function</li> </ul> </li> <li>- Response to failure</li> <li>- Limit monitoring</li> <li>- Square-rooted characteristic curve for flow measurement</li> <li>• PID</li> <li>• Physical block</li> </ul> | Yes, linearly rising or falling characteristic curve<br>0 ... 100 s<br>Output/input (can be locked within the device with a bridge)<br>Parameterizable (last good value, substitute value, incorrect value)<br>Yes, one upper and lower warning limit and one alarm limit respectively<br>Yes<br>Standard FOUNDATION Fieldbus function block<br>1 resource block |
| Transducer blocks   | 1 transducer block Pressure with calibration, 1 transducer block LCD   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pressure transducer block           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Can be calibrated by applying two pressures</li> <li>- Monitoring of sensor limits</li> <li>- Simulation function: pressure measurement, sensor temperature and electronics temperature</li> </ul> </li> </ul>  | Yes<br>Yes<br>Constant value or by means of parameterizable ramp function  |

## Selection and ordering data

|   | Article No.      |
|---|------------------|
| <b>Pressure transmitters for level</b>  |                  |
| <b>SITRANS P320</b>   | 7MF036 - - - - - |
| <b>SITRANS P420</b>   | 7MF046 - - - - - |
| <a href="#">Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.</a>                             |                  |
| <b>Communication</b>  |                  |
| HART, 4 ... 20 mA   | 0                |
| PROFIBUS PA   | 1                |
| FOUNDATION Fieldbus (FF)  | 2                |
| <b>Measuring cell filling</b>   |                  |
| Silicone oil  | 1                |
| <b>Maximum measuring span</b>   |                  |
| 250 mbar (100.5 inH <sub>2</sub> O)   | G                |
| 600 mbar (241 inH <sub>2</sub> O)   | H                |
| 1 600 mbar (643 inH <sub>2</sub> O)   | M                |
| 5 000 mbar (72.5 psi)   | P                |
| <b>Process connection</b>   |                  |
| Version for diaphragm seal with fastening thread $7/16$ -20 UNF (IEC 61518):<br>Remote seal 7MF0814 must be ordered separately. | V                |
| <b>Wetted parts materials: Process connection, seal diaphragm</b>   |                  |
| Stainless steel 316L/1.4404, stainless steel 316L/1.4404, process flange stainless steel 316/1.4408                             | 0                |
| <b>Non-wetted parts materials</b>   |                  |
| Die-cast aluminum   | 1                |
| Stainless steel precision casting CF3M/1.4409 similar to 316L   | 2                |
| <b>Enclosure</b>  |                  |
| Dual chamber device   | 5                |
| <b>Type of protection</b>   |                  |
| Without Ex  | A                |
| Intrinsic safety  | B                |
| Flameproof enclosure  | C                |
| Flameproof enclosure, intrinsic safety  | D                |
| Dust protection by enclosure Zone 21/22 (DIP), increased safety Zone 2  | L                |
| Dust protection by enclosure Zone 20/21/22 (DIP), increased safety Zone 2   | M                |
| Combination of options B, C and L (zone model)  | S                |
| Combination of options B, C and M (zone model, Class Division)  | T                |
| <b>Electrical connections/cable entries</b>   |                  |
| Thread for cable gland: Cable gland must be ordered separately as option (Axx)  |                  |
| • 2 x M20 x 1.5   | F                |
| • 2 x 1/2-14 NPT  | M                |
| <b>Local operation/display</b>  |                  |
| Without display (lid closed)  | 0                |
| With display (lid closed)   | 1                |
| With display (lid with glass pane)  | 2                |

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters

for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P320/420

for level

1

| Options  | Order code |
|--|------------|
| Add "-Z" to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list.        |            |
| <b>Cable glands included</b>   |            |
| Plastic  | <b>A00</b> |
| Metal  | <b>A01</b> |
| Stainless steel  | <b>A02</b> |
| Stainless steel 316L/1.4404  | <b>A03</b> |
| CMP, for XP devices  | <b>A10</b> |
| CAPRI ADE 4F, CuZn, cable inner diameter 7 ... 12 mm, cable outer diameter 10 ... 16 mm            | <b>A11</b> |
| CAPRI ADE 4F, stainless steel, cable inner diameter 7 ... 12 mm, cable outer diameter 10 ... 16 mm | <b>A12</b> |
| <b>Device plug Han mounted left</b>  |            |
| Device plug Han 7D (plastic, straight)   | <b>A30</b> |
| Device plug Han 7D (plastic, angled)   | <b>A31</b> |
| Device plug Han 7D (metal, straight)   | <b>A32</b> |
| Device plug Han 7D (metal, angled)   | <b>A33</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (plastic, straight)   | <b>A34</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (plastic, angled)   | <b>A35</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (metal, straight)   | <b>A36</b> |
| Device plug Han 8D (metal, angled)   | <b>A37</b> |
| <b>Cable socket included</b>   |            |
| Plastic, for device plug Han 7D and Han 8D   | <b>A40</b> |
| Metal, for device plug Han 7D and Han 8D   | <b>A41</b> |
| <b>Device plug M12 mounted left</b>  |            |
| Stainless steel, without cable socket  | <b>A62</b> |
| Stainless steel, with cable socket   | <b>A63</b> |
| <b>Cable entry/device plug mounting</b>  |            |
| 2x sealing plugs M20 x 1.5, IP66/68 installed on both sides  | <b>A90</b> |
| 2x sealing plugs ½-14 NPT, IP66/68 installed on both sides   | <b>A91</b> |
| Cable gland/device plug mounted left   | <b>A97</b> |
| Cable gland/device plug mounted right  | <b>A99</b> |
| <b>Nameplate labeling<br/>(standard labeling: English, unit bar)</b>                               |            |
| German (bar)   | <b>B11</b> |
| French (bar)   | <b>B12</b> |
| Spanish (bar)  | <b>B13</b> |
| Italian (bar)  | <b>B14</b> |
| Chinese (bar)  | <b>B15</b> |
| Russian (bar)  | <b>B16</b> |
| English (psi)  | <b>B20</b> |
| English (Pa)   | <b>B30</b> |
| Chinese (Pa)   | <b>B35</b> |
| <b>Certificates</b>  |            |
| Quality inspection certificate, 5-point factory calibration (IEC 62828-2)                          | <b>C11</b> |
| Inspection certificate (EN 10204-3.1) - Material of pressurized and wetted parts                   | <b>C12</b> |
| Factory certificate - NACE (MR 0103-2012 and MR 0175-2009)   | <b>C13</b> |
| Factory certificate (EN 10204-2.2) - Wetted parts  | <b>C14</b> |
| Inspection certificate (EN 10204-3.1) - PMI test of pressurized and wetted parts                   | <b>C15</b> |
| <b>Certificates for functional safety</b>  |            |
| Functional Safety (IEC 61508) - SIL2/3   | <b>C20</b> |

| Options   | Order code |
|---|------------|
| Add "-Z" to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list. |            |
| <b>Device options</b>   |            |
| PDF file with device settings   | <b>D10</b> |
| Double layer coating (epoxy resin and polyurethane) 120 µm of enclosure and lid             | <b>D20</b> |
| FVMQ enclosure sealing  | <b>D21</b> |
| Degree of protection IP66 / IP68 (not for device plugs M12 and Han)                         | <b>D30</b> |
| Unlabeled TAG plate   | <b>D40</b> |
| Without labeling of the measuring range on the TAG plate                                    | <b>D41</b> |
| Stainless steel Ex plate 1.4404/316L  | <b>D42</b> |
| Overvoltage protection up to 6 kV (internal)  | <b>D70</b> |
| Overvoltage protection up to 6 kV (external)  | <b>D71</b> |
| Labels on transport packaging (provided by customer)  | <b>D90</b> |
| <b>General approval without Ex approval</b>   |            |
| Worldwide (CE, RCM) except EAC, FM, CSA, KCC  | <b>E00</b> |
| Worldwide (CE, RCM, EAC, FM, CSA, KCC)  | <b>E01</b> |
| CSA (USA and Canada)  | <b>E06</b> |
| EAC   | <b>E07</b> |
| FM  | <b>E08</b> |
| KCC   | <b>E09</b> |
| <b>Explosion protection approvals</b>   |            |
| ATEX (Europe)   | <b>E20</b> |
| CSA (USA and Canada) <sup>1)</sup>  | <b>E21</b> |
| FM (USA and Canada) <sup>1)</sup>   | <b>E22</b> |
| IECEx (Worldwide)   | <b>E23</b> |
| EACEx (GOST-R, -K, -B)  | <b>E24</b> |
| INMETRO (Brazil)  | <b>E25</b> |
| KCs (Korea)   | <b>E26</b> |
| NEPSI (China)   | <b>E27</b> |
| PESO (India)  | <b>E28</b> |
| UKR Sepro (Ukraine)   | <b>E30</b> |
| ATEX (Europe) and IECEx (Worldwide)   | <b>E47</b> |
| CSA (Canada) and FM (USA) <sup>1)</sup>   | <b>E48</b> |
| ATEX (Europe) and IECEx (Worldwide) + CSA (Canada) and FM (USA) <sup>1)</sup>               | <b>E49</b> |
| <b>Marine approvals</b>   |            |
| DNV-GL (Det Norske Veritas/Germanischer Lloyd)  | <b>E50</b> |
| LR (Lloyds Register)  | <b>E51</b> |
| BV (Bureau Veritas)   | <b>E52</b> |
| ABS (American Bureau of Shipping)   | <b>E53</b> |
| RMR (Russian Maritime Register)   | <b>E55</b> |
| KR (Korean Register of Shipping)  | <b>E56</b> |
| RINA (Registro Italiano Navale)   | <b>E57</b> |
| CCS (China Classification Society)  | <b>E58</b> |
| <b>Country-specific approvals</b>   |            |
| CRN approval Canada (Canadian Registration Number)  | <b>E60</b> |

| Options  | Order code |
|--|------------|
| Add <b>"-Z"</b> to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list.   |            |
| <b>Special approvals</b>   |            |
| Oxygen application (with inert liquid, max. 100 bar (1 450 psi) at 60° C (140 °F))   | <b>E80</b> |
| Dual Seal  | <b>E81</b> |
| WRC/WRAS (drinking water);<br>only with process flange O-rings made of EPDM  | <b>E83</b> |
| NSF61 (drinking water)   | <b>E84</b> |
| ACS (drinking water)   | <b>E85</b> |
| <b>Device settings</b>   |            |
| Measuring span<br>Lower range value (max. 5 characters),<br>Upper range value (max. 5 characters),<br>unit [mbar, bar, kPa, MPa, psi, ...],<br>example: -0.5 ... 10.5 psi  | <b>Y01</b> |
| Input field 1 and input field 2: max. 5 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot).  |            |
| Drop-down list: Pa, MPa, kPa, hPa, bar, mbar, psi, g/cm <sup>2</sup> , kg/cm <sup>2</sup> , kgf/cm <sup>2</sup> , inH <sub>2</sub> O, inH <sub>2</sub> O (4°C), ftH <sub>2</sub> O, mmH <sub>2</sub> O, mmH <sub>2</sub> O (4°C), mH <sub>2</sub> O (4°C), mmHg, inHg, atm, torr |            |
| TAG<br>(on stainless steel plate and device parameters, max. 32 characters)  | <b>Y15</b> |
| Input field: Free text, max. 32 characters   |            |
| Measuring point description<br>(on stainless steel plate and device parameters, max. 32 characters)  | <b>Y16</b> |
| Input field: Free text, max. 32 characters   |            |
| TAG short<br>(device parameters, max. 8 characters)  | <b>Y17</b> |
| Input field: Free text, max. 8 characters  |            |
| Local display<br>[Pressure, Percent], reference [None, Absolute, Gauge],<br>example: Pressure gauge  | <b>Y21</b> |
| Drop-down list: Percent, pressure unit, pressure unit abs., pressure unit gauge  |            |
| Local display<br>Scaling with standard units<br>[m <sup>3</sup> /s, l/s, m, inch, ...], example 1 ... 5 m  | <b>Y22</b> |
| Input field 1 and input field 2: max. 5 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot).  |            |
| Drop-down list: m, cm, mm, in, ft, m <sup>3</sup> , l, hl, in <sup>3</sup> , ft <sup>3</sup> , yd <sup>3</sup> , gal, gal (UK), bu, bbl, bbl (US), SCF, Nm <sup>3</sup> , NI.  |            |
| Local display<br>Scaling with user-specific units (max. 12 characters),<br>example 1 ... 5 m   | <b>Y23</b> |
| Input field 1 and input field 2: max. 5 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot).  |            |
| Input field 3: Free text, max. 8 characters  |            |
| Set PROFIBUS PA device address (1 ... 126)   | <b>Y25</b> |
| Saturation limits instead of 3.8 ... 20.5 mA,<br>example: 3.8 ... 22.0 mA  | <b>Y30</b> |
| Drop-down list 1: 3.9, 4   |            |
| Drop-down list 2: 20.8, 22   |            |
| Fault current instead of 3.6 mA [22.5 mA, 22.8 mA]   | <b>Y31</b> |
| Drop-down list: 3.75; 21.75; 22.5; 22.6  |            |
| Damping in seconds instead of 2 s (0.0 ... 100.0 s)  | <b>Y32</b> |
| Input field: max. 4 characters and numbers only; decimal places as dot (comma is automatically converted to dot); min. value = 0; max. value = 100.  |            |
| ID number of special design  | <b>Y99</b> |
| Input field: max. 4 characters and only natural numbers from 0 ... 9999  |            |

<sup>1)</sup> Explosion protection acc. to FM/CSA: suitable for installation according to NEC 500/505.

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters  
for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)  
SITRANS P320/P420

for level

1

|  |                         | Article No.      | Order-code   |  |  | Article No.      | Order-code   |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| <b>Diaphragm seal</b>  |                         | <b>7MF0814 -</b> |              | <b>Diaphragm seal</b>  |  | <b>7MF0814 -</b> |              |
| In flange design, directly installed on a pressure transmitter for level SITRANS P320/P420 7MF03../7MF04.. to be ordered separately, scope of delivery: 1 unit |                         | <b>03 - 0</b>    |              | In flange design, directly installed on a pressure transmitter for level SITRANS P320/P420 7MF03../7MF04.. to be ordered separately, scope of delivery: 1 unit |  | <b>03 - 0</b>    |              |
| <a href="#">Click on the Article No. for the online configuration in the PIA Life Cycle Portal.</a>  |                         |                  |              | <b>Filling liquid</b>  |  |                  |              |
| <b>Standard of process connection EN 1092-1</b>  |                         |                  |              | Silicone oil M50   |  |                  | <b>B</b>     |
| <b>Nominal diameter</b>  | <b>Nominal pressure</b> |                  |              | High-temperature oil   |  |                  | <b>C</b>     |
| DN 40  | PN 10/16/25/40          | <b>0DD</b>       |              | Silicone oil M5  |  |                  | <b>A</b>     |
|  | PN 63/100               | <b>0DF</b>       |              | Food oil (FDA-listed)  |  |                  | <b>E</b>     |
|  | PN 160                  | <b>0DG</b>       |              | Halocarbon oil   |  |                  | <b>D</b>     |
| DN 50  | PN 10/16/25/40          | <b>0ED</b>       |              | Other version  |  |                  | <b>Z</b>     |
|  | PN 63/100               | <b>0EE</b>       |              | Add order code and plain text.   |  |                  | <b>P 1 Y</b> |
|  | PN 160                  | <b>0EF</b>       |              | <b>Wetted parts materials</b>  |  |                  |              |
| DN 80  | PN 10/16/25/40          | <b>0GD</b>       |              | 316L stainless steel   |  |                  |              |
|  | PN 100                  | <b>0GF</b>       |              | • Without coating  |  |                  | <b>A</b>     |
| DN 100   | PN 10/16                | <b>0HB</b>       |              | • With PFA coating   |  |                  | <b>D</b>     |
|  | PN 25/40                | <b>0HD</b>       |              | • With PTFE coating  |  |                  | <b>E 0</b>   |
| DN 125   | PN 16                   | <b>0JB</b>       |              | • With ECTFE coating   |  |                  | <b>F</b>     |
|  | PN 40                   | <b>0JD</b>       |              | Monel 400, 2.4360  |  |                  | <b>G</b>     |
| <b>Standard of process connection ASME B16.5</b>   |                         |                  |              | Hastelloy C276, 2.4819   |  |                  | <b>J</b>     |
| <b>Nominal diameter</b>  | <b>Nominal pressure</b> |                  |              | Tantalum   |  |                  | <b>K</b>     |
| 1½ inch  | Class 150               | <b>1 LA</b>      |              | Titanium, 3.7035   |  |                  | <b>L 0</b>   |
|  | Class 300               | <b>1 LB</b>      |              | Nickel 201   |  |                  | <b>M 0</b>   |
|  | Class 400/600           | <b>1 LD</b>      |              | Diaphragm Duplex, 1.4462   |  |                  | <b>Q</b>     |
|  | Class 900/1500          | <b>1 LF</b>      |              | Diaphragm and flange Duplex, 1.4462  |  |                  | <b>R</b>     |
| 2 inch   | Class 150               | <b>1 MA</b>      |              | Stainless steel 316 with gold coating  |  |                  | <b>S 0</b>   |
|  | Class 300               | <b>1 MB</b>      |              | Hastelloy C4, 2.4610   |  |                  | <b>U 0</b>   |
|  | Class 400/600           | <b>1 MD</b>      |              | Hastelloy C22, 2.4602  |  |                  | <b>V 0</b>   |
|  | Class 900/1500          | <b>1 MF</b>      |              | Other version  |  |                  | <b>Z</b>     |
| 3 inch   | Class 150               | <b>1 PA</b>      |              | Add order code and plain text.   |  |                  | <b>Q 1 Y</b> |
|  | Class 300               | <b>1 PB</b>      |              | <b>Tube length</b>   |  |                  |              |
|  | Class 600               | <b>1 PD</b>      |              | None   |  |                  | <b>0</b>     |
|  | Class 1500              | <b>1 PF</b>      |              | 50 mm (2 inch)   |  |                  | <b>1</b>     |
| 4 inch   | Class 150               | <b>1 QA</b>      |              | 100 mm (4 inch)  |  |                  | <b>2</b>     |
|  | Class 300               | <b>1 QB</b>      |              | 150 mm (6 inch)  |  |                  | <b>3</b>     |
|  | Class 400               | <b>1 QD</b>      |              | 200 mm (8 inch)  |  |                  | <b>4</b>     |
|  | Class 1500              | <b>1 QF</b>      |              | 250 mm (10 inch)   |  |                  | <b>5</b>     |
| 5 inch   | Class 150               | <b>1 RA</b>      |              | Other version  |  |                  | <b>Z 8</b>   |
|  | Class 300               | <b>1 RB</b>      |              | Add order code and plain text.   |  |                  | <b>R 1 Y</b> |
|  | Class 400               | <b>1 RC</b>      |              |  |  |                  |              |
| <b>Process connection standard J.I.S.</b>  |                         |                  |              |  |  |                  |              |
| <b>Nominal diameter</b>  | <b>Nominal pressure</b> |                  |              |  |  |                  |              |
| DN 50  | 10K                     | <b>2 ES</b>      |              |  |  |                  |              |
|  | 20k                     | <b>2 ET</b>      |              |  |  |                  |              |
|  | 40K                     | <b>2 EU</b>      |              |  |  |                  |              |
| DN 80  | 10K                     | <b>2 GS</b>      |              |  |  |                  |              |
|  | 20k                     | <b>2 GT</b>      |              |  |  |                  |              |
|  | 40K                     | <b>2 GU</b>      |              |  |  |                  |              |
| DN 100   | 10K                     | <b>2 HS</b>      |              |  |  |                  |              |
|  | 20k                     | <b>2 HT</b>      |              |  |  |                  |              |
|  | 40K                     | <b>2 HU</b>      |              |  |  |                  |              |
| Other version  |                         | <b>9 ZA</b>      | <b>H 1 Y</b> |  |  |                  |              |
| Add order code and plain text.   |                         |                  |              |  |  |                  |              |

|  |                    | Article No.      | Order-code |
|--|--------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Diaphragm seal</b>  |                    | <b>7MF0814 -</b> |            |
| In flange design, directly installed on a pressure transmitter for level SITRANS P320/P420 7MF03../7MF04.. to be ordered separately, scope of delivery: 1 unit |                    | <b>03 - 0</b>    |            |
| <b>Customer-specific tube length</b>   |                    |                  |            |
| • Wetted parts: Stainless steel without coating  |                    |                  |            |
| Range  | Standard length    |                  |            |
| 20 ... 50 mm<br>(0.79 ... 1.97 inch)   | 50 mm (1.97 inch)  |                  | <b>A 1</b> |
| 51 ... 100 mm<br>(2.01 ... 3.94 inch)  | 100 mm (3.94 inch) |                  | <b>A 2</b> |
| 101 ... 150 mm<br>(3.98 ... 5.91 inch)   | 150 mm (5.91 inch) |                  | <b>A 3</b> |
| 151 ... 200 mm<br>(5.94 ... 7.87 inch)   | 200 mm (7.87 inch) |                  | <b>A 4</b> |
| 201 ... 250 mm<br>(7.91 ... 9.84 inch)   | 250 mm (9.84 inch) |                  | <b>A 5</b> |
| • Wetted parts: Stainless steel with ECTFE coating   |                    |                  |            |
| Range  | Standard length    |                  |            |
| 20 ... 50 mm<br>(0.79 ... 1.97 inch)   | 50 mm (1.97 inch)  |                  | <b>F 1</b> |
| 51 ... 100 mm<br>(2.01 ... 3.94 inch)  | 100 mm (3.94 inch) |                  | <b>F 2</b> |
| 101 ... 150 mm<br>(3.98 ... 5.91 inch)   | 150 mm (5.91 inch) |                  | <b>F 3</b> |
| 151 ... 200 mm<br>(5.94 ... 7.87 inch)   | 200 mm (7.87 inch) |                  | <b>F 4</b> |
| 201 ... 250 mm<br>(7.91 ... 9.84 inch)   | 250 mm (9.84 inch) |                  | <b>F 5</b> |
| • Wetted parts: Stainless steel with PFA coating   |                    |                  |            |
| Range  | Standard length    |                  |            |
| 20 ... 50 mm<br>(0.79 ... 1.97 inch)   | 50 mm (1.97 inch)  |                  | <b>D 1</b> |
| 51 ... 100 mm<br>(2.01 ... 3.94 inch)  | 100 mm (3.94 inch) |                  | <b>D 2</b> |
| 101 ... 150 mm<br>(3.98 ... 5.91 inch)   | 150 mm (5.91 inch) |                  | <b>D 3</b> |
| 151 ... 200 mm<br>(5.94 ... 7.87 inch)   | 200 mm (7.87 inch) |                  | <b>D 4</b> |
| 201 ... 250 mm<br>(7.91 ... 9.84 inch)   | 250 mm (9.84 inch) |                  | <b>D 5</b> |
| • Wetted parts: Monel 400  |                    |                  |            |
| Range  | Standard length    |                  |            |
| 20 ... 50 mm<br>(0.79 ... 1.97 inch)   | 50 mm (1.97 inch)  |                  | <b>G 1</b> |
| 51 ... 100 mm<br>(2.01 ... 3.94 inch)  | 100 mm (3.94 inch) |                  | <b>G 2</b> |
| 101 ... 150 mm<br>(3.98 ... 5.91 inch)   | 150 mm (5.91 inch) |                  | <b>G 3</b> |
| 151 ... 200 mm<br>(5.94 ... 7.87 inch)   | 200 mm (7.87 inch) |                  | <b>G 4</b> |
| • Wetted parts: Hastelloy C276   |                    |                  |            |
| Range  | Standard length    |                  |            |
| 20 ... 50 mm<br>(0.79 ... 1.97 inch)   | 50 mm (1.97 inch)  |                  | <b>J 1</b> |
| 51 ... 100 mm<br>(2.01 ... 3.94 inch)  | 100 mm (3.94 inch) |                  | <b>J 2</b> |
| 101 ... 150 mm<br>(3.98 ... 5.91 inch)   | 150 mm (5.91 inch) |                  | <b>J 3</b> |
| 151 ... 200 mm<br>(5.94 ... 7.87 inch)   | 200 mm (7.87 inch) |                  | <b>J 4</b> |

|  |                    | Article No.      | Order-code |
|--|--------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>Diaphragm seal</b>  |                    | <b>7MF0814 -</b> |            |
| In flange design, directly installed on a pressure transmitter for level SITRANS P320/P420 7MF03../7MF04.. to be ordered separately, scope of delivery: 1 unit |                    | <b>03 - 0</b>    |            |
| • Wetted parts: Tantalum   |                    |                  |            |
| Range  | Standard length    |                  |            |
| 20 ... 50 mm<br>(0.79 ... 1.97 inch)   | 50 mm (1.97 inch)  |                  | <b>K 1</b> |
| 51 ... 100 mm<br>(2.01 ... 3.94 inch)  | 100 mm (3.94 inch) |                  | <b>K 2</b> |
| 101 ... 150 mm<br>(3.98 ... 5.91 inch)   | 150 mm (5.91 inch) |                  | <b>K 3</b> |
| 151 ... 200 mm<br>(5.94 ... 7.87 inch)   | 200 mm (7.87 inch) |                  | <b>K 4</b> |

# Pressure Measurement

## Pressure transmitters

for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P320/420

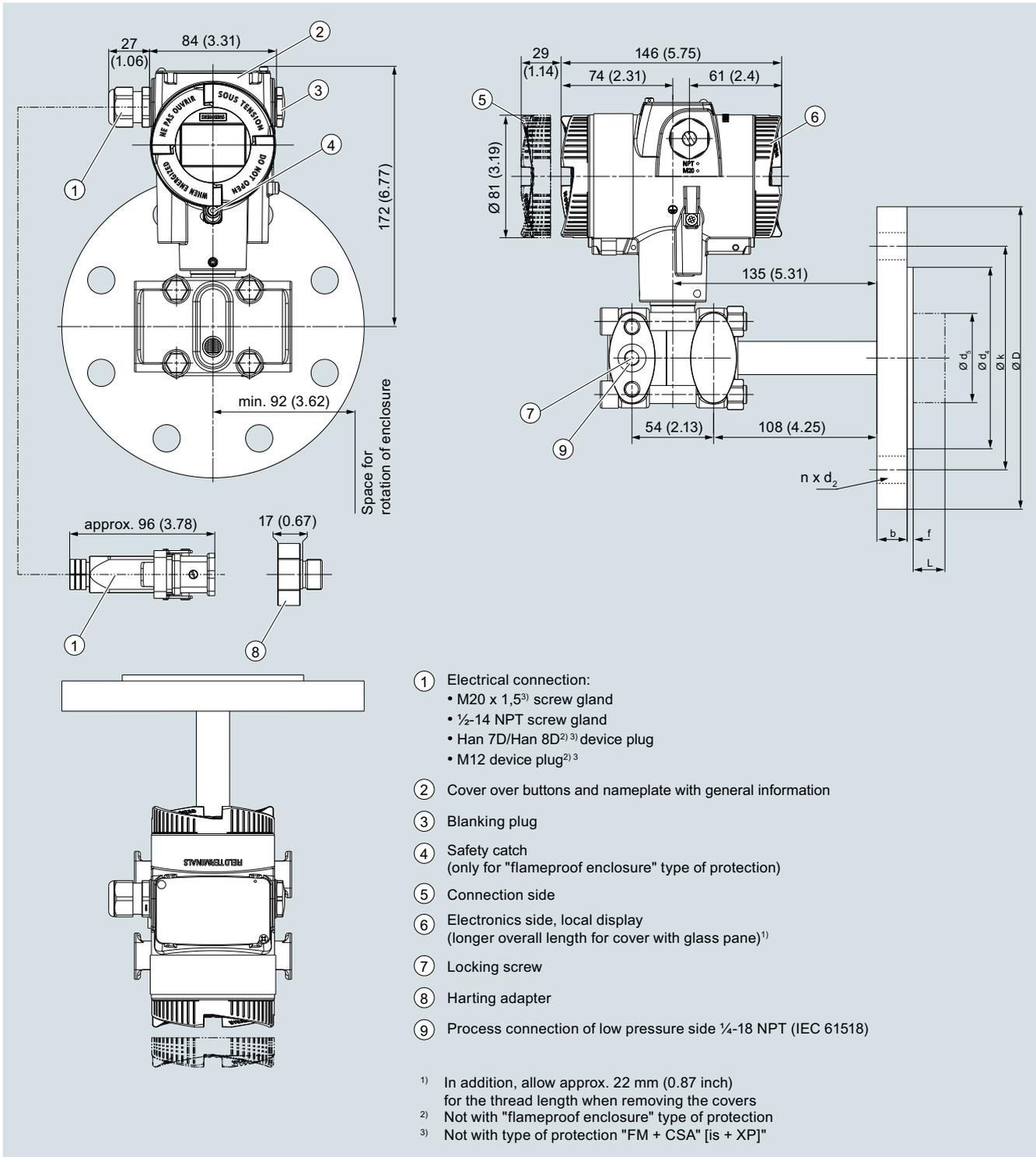
### for level

1

| Options  | Order code | Options  | Order code   |
|--|------------|--|--|
| Add "-Z" to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list.  |            | Add "-Z" to article number, specify order code and plain text or entry from drop-down list.  |  |
| <b>Factory certificates</b>  |            | <b>Sealing surface</b>   |  |
| Quality inspection certificate (5-point factory calibration) acc. to IEC 62828-2   | <b>C11</b> | Sealing surface smooth, Form B2/EN1092-1 or RFSF/ANSI 16.5 (only for wetted parts made of stainless steel 316L)  | <b>M50</b>   |
| Inspection certificate according to EN 10204-3.1 for main body and diaphragm   | <b>C12</b> | Sealing surface groove according to EN 1092-1, Form D (instead of sealing surface B1, only for wetted parts made of stainless steel 316L)  | <b>M54</b>   |
| Manufacturer code according to NACE (MR 0103-2012 and MR 0175-2009) (only in combination with wetted parts made of stainless steel 316 L and Hastelloy)  | <b>C13</b> | Sealing surface RJF (groove) according to ASME B16.5 (instead of sealing surface RF 125 ... 250AA, only for wetted parts made of stainless steel 316L)   | <b>M64</b>   |
| Inspection certificate according to EN 10204-3.1, PMI test of pressure containing and wetted parts   | <b>C15</b> | Sealing surface with tongue to EN 1092-1, form C (for wetted parts made of stainless steel 316L only)  | <b>M71</b><br><b>M72</b><br><b>M73</b><br><b>M74</b><br><b>M75</b> |
| Test report on the FDA listing of the oil according to EN 10204-2.2  | <b>C17</b> | • DN 40  |  |
| Factory certificate functional safety (SIL2/3), suitability of devices for use according to IEC 61508 and IEC 61511 (contains SIL declaration of conformity)   | <b>C20</b> | • DN 50  |  |
|  |            | • DN 80  |  |
|  |            | • DN 100   |  |
|  |            | • DN 125   |  |
| <b>Accessories</b>   |            | Sealing surface male face according to EN 1092-1, Form C (only for wetted parts made of stainless steel 316L)  | <b>M77</b><br><b>M78</b><br><b>M79</b><br><b>M80</b><br><b>M81</b> |
| Epoxy resin coating  | <b>D15</b> | • DN 40  |  |
| Color: transparent, coverage: Front and rear of the remote seal, connecting pipe, process connection of the transmitter.   |            | • DN 50  |  |
| • Not possible with negative pressure service  |            | • DN 80  |  |
| Remote seal nameplate  | <b>D42</b> | • DN 100   |  |
| Attached, made of stainless steel, contains Article No. and order number of the remote seal  |            | • DN 125   |  |
| Volume deflagration flame arrester (VDEF) for differential pressure transmitter  | <b>D62</b> | Sealing surface female face according to EN 1092-1, Form F (only for wetted parts made of stainless steel 316L)  | <b>M84</b><br><b>M85</b><br><b>M86</b><br><b>M87</b>               |
| <b>Negative pressure service</b>   |            | • DN 50  |  |
| Negative pressure service for differential pressure transmitters   | <b>D83</b> | • DN 80  |  |
| Extended negative pressure service for differential pressure transmitters  | <b>D88</b> | • DN 100   |  |
|  |            | • DN 125   |  |
| <b>Approvals and certificates</b>  |            | <b>Remote seal connection</b>  |  |
| Country-specific approval  | <b>E60</b> | Elongated pipe, 150 mm (5.9 inch) instead of 100 mm (3.9 inch)   | <b>S05</b>   |
| CRN approval Canada (Canadian Registration Number)   |            | Elongated pipe, 200 mm (7.9 inch) instead of 100 mm (3.9 inch)   | <b>S06</b>   |
| Note:<br>If the order code E60 is selected, the option E60 must also be selected for the transmitter!  |            | <b>Desired remote seal supplier</b>  |  |
| Oil-free and grease-free cleaned version for oxygen application including EN 10204-2.2 certificates (only with filling liquid halocarbon oil and at max. temperature 60 °C and max. pressure 50 bar) | <b>E80</b> | Note:<br>If the remote seal is to be supplied only by one of the suppliers specified below, this option needs to be selected.<br>For orders without this option, the remote seal supplier is selected through the dispatch center. |  |
| Oil-free and grease-free cleaned version not for oxygen application, including EN 10204-2.2 certificates (only with filling liquid halocarbon oil)   | <b>E87</b> | Company WIKA, Klingenberg  | <b>W01</b>   |
|  |            | Company Labom, Hude  | <b>W02</b>   |
|  |            | <b>Special design</b>  |  |
|  |            | Welded filling hole  | <b>X01</b>   |
|  |            | <b>Customer-specific tube length</b>   |  |
|  |            | Customer-specific tube length (specify in plain text in mm)  | <b>Y44</b>   |
|  |            | <b>Specification of process conditions<sup>1)</sup></b>  |  |
|  |            | Ambient temperature range  |  |
|  |            | • -10 ... +50 °C (14 ... +122 °F) preset   | <b>D66</b>   |
|  |            | • -40 ... +50 °C (-40 ... +122 °F)   | <b>D67</b>   |
|  |            | • -10 ... +85 °C (14 ... +185 °F)  | <b>D68</b>   |
|  |            | Process temperature min. ... °C/(°F)/max. ... °C/(°F)  | <b>Y50</b>   |

<sup>1)</sup> See also "Specification of process conditions for selection and ordering data" page 1/337.

## Dimensional drawings



SITRANS P320/P420 pressure transmitter for level, including mounting flange, dimensions in mm (inch)

# Pressure Measurement

Pressure transmitters

for applications with advanced requirements (Advanced)

SITRANS P320/420

for level

Connection to EN 1092-1

| Nominal diameter | Nominal pressure | b  | D   | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>4</sub> | d <sub>5</sub> | d <sub>M</sub><br>with tube | d <sub>M</sub><br>Without tube | f  | k   | n  | L                      |
|------------------|------------------|----|-----|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|----|-----|----|------------------------|
|                  |                  | mm | mm  | mm             | mm             | mm             | mm                          | mm                             | mm | mm  | mm | mm                     |
| DN 40            | PN 10/16/25/40   | 16 | 150 | 18             | 88             | 38             | 30                          | 42                             | 2  | 110 | 4  | 0, 50, 100, 150 or 200 |
|                  | PN 63/100        | 24 | 170 | 22             | 88             | 38             | 30                          | 42                             | 2  | 125 | 4  |                        |
|                  | PN 160           | 26 | 170 | 22             | 88             | 38             | 30                          | 42                             | 2  | 125 | 4  |                        |
| DN 50            | PN 10/16/25/40   | 18 | 165 | 18             | 102            | 48.3           | 40                          | 51                             | 2  | 125 | 4  |                        |
|                  | PN 63/100        | 26 | 195 | 26             | 102            | 48.3           | 40                          | 51                             | 2  | 145 | 4  |                        |
|                  | PN 160           | 28 | 195 | 26             | 102            | 48.3           | 40                          | 51                             | 2  | 145 | 4  |                        |
| DN 80            | PN 10/16/25/40   | 22 | 200 | 18             | 138            | 76             | 65                          | 85                             | 2  | 160 | 8  |                        |
|                  | PN 100           | 30 | 230 | 26             | 138            | 76             | 65                          | 85                             | 2  | 180 | 8  |                        |
| DN 100           | PN 10/16         | 18 | 220 | 18             | 158            | 94             | 85                          | 85                             | 2  | 180 | 8  |                        |
|                  | PN 25/40         | 22 | 235 | 22             | 162            | 94             | 85                          | 85                             | 2  | 190 | 8  |                        |
| DN 125           | PN 16            | 20 | 250 | 18             | 188            | 127            | 85                          | 116                            | 2  | 210 | 8  |                        |
|                  | PN 40            | 24 | 270 | 26             | 188            | 127            | 85                          | 116                            | 2  | 220 | 8  |                        |

Connection according to ASME B16.5

| Nominal diameter | Nominal pressure | b                      | D           | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>4</sub> | d <sub>5</sub> | d <sub>M</sub><br>with tube | d <sub>M</sub><br>Without tube | f         | k            | n         | L   |
|------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|---|
|                  |                  | lb/sq.in.    Inch (mm) | Inch (mm)   | Inch (mm)      | Inch (mm)      | Inch (mm)      | Inch (mm)                   | Inch (mm)                      | Inch (mm) | Inch (mm)    | Inch (mm) | Inch (mm)   |
| 1½ inch          | 150              | 0.63 (15.9)            | 4.92 (125)  | 0.63 (15.9)    | 2.87 (73)      | 1.5 (38)       | 1.18 (30)                   | 1.42 (36)                      | 0.08 (2)  | 3.87 (98.4)  | 4         | 0, 2, 3.94, 5.94 or 7.87 (0, 50, 100, 150 or 200) |
|                  | 300              | 0.75 (19.1)            | 6.10 (155)  | 0.87 (22.2)    | 2.87 (73)      | 1.5 (38)       | 1.18 (30)                   | 1.42 (36)                      | 0.08 (2)  | 4.5 (114.3)  | 4         |   |
|                  | 400/600          | 0.88 (22.3)            | 6.10 (155)  | 0.87 (22.2)    | 2.87 (73)      | 1.5 (38)       | 1.18 (30)                   | 1.42 (36)                      | 0.28 (7)  | 4.5 (114.3)  | 4         |   |
|                  | 900/1500         | 1.25 (31.8)            | 7.09 (180)  | 1.13 (28.6)    | 2.87 (73)      | 1.5 (38)       | 1.18 (30)                   | 1.42 (36)                      | 0.28 (7)  | 4.87 (123.8) | 4         |   |
| 2 inch           | 150              | 0.69 (17.5)            | 5.91 (150)  | 0.75 (19.1)    | 3.63 (92.1)    | 1.9 (48.3)     | 1.57 (40)                   | 2.01 (51)                      | 0.08 (2)  | 4.75 (120.7) | 4         |   |
|                  | 300              | 0.81 (20.7)            | 6.5 (165)   | 0.75 (19.1)    | 3.63 (92.1)    | 1.9 (48.3)     | 1.57 (40)                   | 2.01 (51)                      | 0.08 (2)  | 5 (127)      | 8         |   |
|                  | 400/600          | 1.00 (25.4)            | 6.5 (165)   | 0.75 (19.1)    | 3.63 (92.1)    | 1.9 (48.3)     | 1.57 (40)                   | 2.01 (51)                      | 0.28 (7)  | 5 (127)      | 8         |   |
|                  | 900/1500         | 1.5 (38.1)             | 8.46 (215)  | 1.00 (25.4)    | 3.63 (92.1)    | 1.9 (48.3)     | 1.57 (40)                   | 2.01 (51)                      | 0.28 (7)  | 6.5 (165.1)  | 8         |   |
| 3 inch           | 150              | 0.88 (22.3)            | 7.48 (190)  | 0.75 (19.1)    | 5 (127)        | 3 (76)         | 2.65 (65)                   | 3.35 (85)                      | 0.08 (2)  | 6 (152.4)    | 4         |   |
|                  | 300              | 1.06 (27)              | 8.27 (210)  | 0.87 (22.2)    | 5 (127)        | 3 (76)         | 2.65 (65)                   | 3.35 (85)                      | 0.08 (2)  | 6.63 (168.3) | 8         |   |
|                  | 600              | 1.23 (31.8)            | 8.27 (210)  | 0.87 (22.2)    | 5 (127)        | 3 (76)         | 2.65 (65)                   | 3.35 (85)                      | 0.28 (7)  | 6.63 (168.3) | 8         |   |
|                  | 1500             | 1.88 (47.7)            | 10.43 (265) | 1.25 (31.8)    | 5 (127)        | 3 (76)         | 2.65 (65)                   | 3.35 (85)                      | 0.28 (7)  | 8 (203.2)    | 8         |   |
| 4 inch           | 150              | 0.88 (22.3)            | 9.06 (230)  | 0.75 (19.1)    | 6.19 (157.2)   | 3.69 (94)      | 3.35 (85)                   | 3.35 (85)                      | 0.08 (2)  | 7.5 (190.5)  | 8         |   |
|                  | 300              | 1.19 (30.2)            | 10.04 (255) | 0.87 (22.2)    | 6.19 (157.2)   | 3.69 (94)      | 3.35 (85)                   | 3.35 (85)                      | 0.08 (2)  | 7.87 (200)   | 8         |   |
|                  | 400              | 1.38 (35)              | 10.04 (255) | 0.87 (22.2)    | 6.19 (157.2)   | 3.69 (94)      | 3.35 (85)                   | 3.35 (85)                      | 0.28 (7)  | 7.87 (200)   | 8         |   |
|                  | 1500             | 2.13 (54)              | 12.20 (310) | 1.37 (34.9)    | 6.19 (157.2)   | 3.69 (94)      | 3.35 (85)                   | 3.35 (85)                      | 0.28 (7)  | 9.5 (241.3)  | 8         |   |
| 5 inch           | 150              | 0.88 (22.3)            | 10.04 (255) | 0.87 (22.2)    | 7.31 (185.7)   | 5 (127)        | 4.57 (116)                  | 4.57 (116)                     | 0.08 (2)  | 8.5 (215.9)  | 8         |   |
|                  | 300              | 1.31 (33.4)            | 11.02 (280) | 0.87 (22.2)    | 7.31 (185.7)   | 5 (127)        | 4.57 (116)                  | 4.57 (116)                     | 0.08 (2)  | 9.25 (235)   | 8         |   |
|                  | 400              | 1.50 (38.1)            | 11.02 (280) | 0.87 (22.2)    | 7.31 (185.7)   | 5 (127)        | 4.57 (116)                  | 4.57 (116)                     | 0.28 (7)  | 9.25 (235)   | 8         |   |

Process connection according to J.I.S

| Nominal diameter | Nominal pressure | b         | D          | d <sub>2</sub> | d <sub>4</sub> | d <sub>5</sub> | d <sub>M</sub><br>with tube | d <sub>M</sub><br>Without tube | f         | k          | n         | L                          |
|------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------------------------|
|                  |                  | mm (inch) | mm (inch)  | mm (inch)      | mm (inch)      | mm (inch)      | mm (inch)                   | mm (inch)                      | mm (inch) | mm (inch)  | mm (inch) | mm (inch)                  |
| DN 50            | 10K              | 14 (0.55) | 155 (6.10) | 19 (0.75)      | 96 (3.78)      | 48.3 (1.9)     | 40 (1.57)                   | 51 (2.01)                      | 2         | 120 (4.72) | 4         | 0, 50, 100, 150 or 200     |
|                  | 20K              | 16 (0.63) | 165 (6.50) | 19 (0.75)      | 96 (3.78)      | 48.3 (1.9)     | 40 (1.57)                   | 51 (2.01)                      | 2         | 120 (4.72) | 8         |                            |
|                  | 40K              | 26 (1.02) | 165 (6.50) | 19 (0.75)      | 105 (4.13)     | 48.3 (1.9)     | 40 (1.57)                   | 51 (2.01)                      | 2         | 130 (5.12) | 8         |                            |
| DN 80            | 10K              | 16 (0.63) | 185 (7.28) | 19 (0.75)      | 126 (4.96)     | 76 (2.99)      | 65 (2.56)                   | 85 (3.35)                      | 2         | 150 (5.91) | 8         | (0, 2, 3.94, 5.94 or 7.87) |
|                  | 20K              | 20 (0.79) | 200 (7.87) | 23 (0.91)      | 132 (5.20)     | 76 (2.99)      | 65 (2.56)                   | 85 (3.35)                      | 2         | 160 (6.30) | 8         |                            |
|                  | 40K              | 32 (1.26) | 210 (8.27) | 23 (0.91)      | 140 (5.51)     | 76 (2.99)      | 65 (2.56)                   | 85 (3.35)                      | 2         | 170 (6.30) | 8         |                            |
| DN 100           | 10K              | 16 (0.63) | 210 (8.27) | 19 (0.75)      | 151 (5.94)     | 94 (3.7)       | 85 (3.35)                   | 85 (3.35)                      | 2         | 175 (6.89) | 8         |                            |
|                  | 20K              | 22 (0.87) | 225 (8.86) | 23 (0.91)      | 160 (6.30)     | 94 (3.7)       | 85 (3.35)                   | 85 (3.35)                      | 2         | 185 (7.28) | 8         |                            |
|                  | 40K              | 36 (1.42) | 250 (9.84) | 25 (0.98)      | 165 (6.50)     | 94 (3.7)       | 85 (3.35)                   | 85 (3.35)                      | 2         | 205 (8.07) | 8         |                            |

d: Internal diameter of seal according to DIN 2690

d<sub>M</sub>: Effective diaphragm diameter